



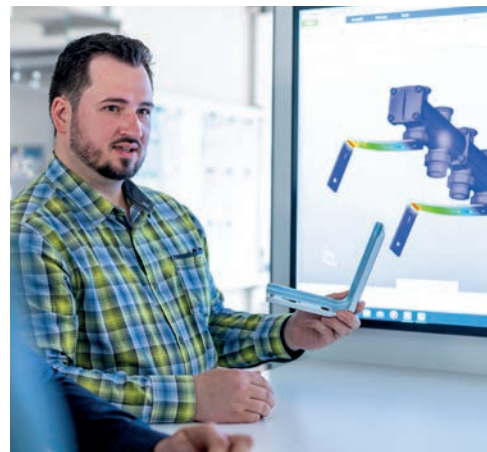
CONNECT
YOUR BUSINESS

SET UP
YOUR INSTALLATIONS

CONTROL
YOUR SYSTEMS

MAINTENANCE
ORGANISED

SERVICE
SIMPLIFIED



Catalogue 01 | 2024

Smart systems for modern heating technology,
domestic hot water technology, solar thermal systems & flat stations

Valid for the EU





Competence - Worldwide.....	8
PAW connectivity - PAW Connect App.....	10
Our applications ranges.....	12
Dimensioning tables PAW pump groups.....	14
HomeBloC®	18
HomeBloC® Basic WR.....	24
HomeBloC® Basic WF.....	25
HomeBloC® Basic WRF.....	26
Equipment HomeBloC® Basic.....	27
HeatBloC® MCom series.....	30
HeatBloC® MCom.....	32
Product range HeatBloC® MCom - DN 25.....	36
HeatBloC® MC41 DN 25 (1").....	38
HeatBloC® MC42 DN 25 (1").....	40
HeatBloC® MC43 DN 25 (1").....	42
HeatBloC® MC44 DN 25 (1").....	44
HeatBloC® MC45 DN 25 (1").....	46
HeatBloC® MC46 DN 25 (1").....	48
Product range HeatBloC® MCom - DN 32.....	50
HeatBloC® MC41 DN 32 (1¼").....	52
HeatBloC® MC42 DN 32 (1¼").....	54
HeatBloC® MC43 DN 32 (1¼").....	56
HeatBloC® MC44 DN 32 (1¼").....	58
HeatBloC® MC46 DN 32 (1¼").....	60
Product range HeatBloC® MCom - DN 40/50.....	62
HeatBloC® MC41 DN 40 (1½").....	64
HeatBloC® MC42 DN 40 (1½").....	66
HeatBloC® MC43 DN 40 (1½").....	68
HeatBloC® MC46 DN 40 (1½").....	70
HeatBloC® MC41 DN 50 (2").....	72
HeatBloC® MC42 DN 50 (2").....	74



Table of Contents

Equipment HeatBloC® MCom DN 25 up to DN 50.....	76
Notes.....	79
HeatBloC® Standard.....	80
Product range HeatBloC® Standard - DN 20.....	82
HeatBloC® K31 DN 20 (3/4")	84
HeatBloC® K32 DN 20 (3/4")	85
HeatBloC® K33 DN 20 (3/4")	86
HeatBloC® K34 DN 20 (3/4")	87
HeatBloC® K36 DN 20 (3/4").....	88
Equipment for modular sytem DN 20.....	89
Product range HeatBloC® Standard - DN 25.....	92
HeatBloC® K31 DN 25 (1")	94
HeatBloC® K32 DN 25 (1")	95
HeatBloC® K33 DN 25 (1")	96
HeatBloC® K33R DN 25 (1")	97
HeatBloC® K34 DN 25 (1")	98
HeatBloC® K34R DN 25 (1")	99
HeatBloC® K35 DN 25 (1")	100
HeatBloC® K36E DN 25 (1").....	101
HeatBloC® K38 DN 25 (1")	102
Equipment for modular sytem DN 25.....	103
Notes.....	109
Product range HeatBloC® Standard - DN 32.....	110
HeatBloC® K31 DN 32 (1 1/4")	112
HeatBloC® K32 DN 32 (1 1/4")	113
HeatBloC® K33R DN 32 (1 1/4")	114
HeatBloC® K34 DN 32 (1 1/4")	115
HeatBloC® K34R DN 32 (1 1/4")	116
HeatBloC® K36E DN 32 (1 1/4").....	117
HeatBloC® K38 DN 32 (1 1/4")	118
Equipment for modular sytem DN 32.....	119



Product range HeatBloC® Standard - DN 40/50	124
HeatBloC® K31 DN 40 (1½")	126
HeatBloC® K32 DN 40 (1½")	127
HeatBloC® K31 DN 50 (2")	128
HeatBloC® K32 DN 50 (2")	129
Equipment for modular system DN 40 / 50	130
Notes	133
Modular distribution manifolds / hydraulic separators	134
Distribution manifold DN 20 (¾")	136
Distribution manifold DN 25 (1")	137
Distribution manifold DN 32 (1¼")	138
Distribution manifold DN 40 (1½")	139
Distribution manifold DN 50 (2")	140
Mounting equipment modular distribution manifold DN 20-50	141
Hydraulic separator DN 20 (¾")	146
Hydraulic separator DN 25 (1")	147
Hydraulic separator DN 32 (1¼")	148
Mounting equipment hydraulic separators DN 20-32	149
CoolBloC	152
Product range CoolBloC	154
CoolBloC C31 DN 25 (1")	156
CoolBloC C34 DN 25 (1")	157
CoolBloC C31 DN 32 (1¼")	158
CoolBloC C34 DN 32 (1¼")	159
Equipment for CoolBloC	160
Notes	161
BoostBloC®	162
BoostBloC® DN 25	164
Distribution system Thermax	166
Distrib. system Thermax DN 20	168
Description of function Thermax	169



System separation.....	170
System separation DN 25 (1") for HeatBloC®s.....	172
Application examples system separation.....	173
Return flow temperature maintenance.....	174
Return flow temperature maintenance with thermal control valve.....	176
Return flow temperature maintenance RHT with thermal control valve DN 20 (¾").....	178
Return flow temperature maintenance RHT with thermal control valve DN 25 (1").....	179
Return flow temperature maintenance RHT with thermal control valve DN 25 (1") - 32 (1¼").....	180
Return flow temperature maintenance with actuator.....	181
Return flow temperature maintenance RHM with actuator DN 20 (¾").....	182
Return flow temperature maintenance RHM with actuator DN 25 (1").....	183
Return flow temperature maintenance RHM with actuator DN 32 (1¼").....	184
Return flow temperature maintenance RHM with actuator DN 40 (1½").....	185
Return flow temperature maintenance RHM with actuator DN 50 (2").....	186
Equipment for return flow temperature maintenance.....	187
Valves and fittings.....	188
Spare parts.....	190
Pump sets.....	193
Actuators and accessories.....	196
Ball valves.....	198
Screw connections.....	202
Check valves.....	203
Safety sets and heating equipment.....	205
Stainless-steel corrugated hose.....	208
Flexan.....	209
Domestic hot water modules.....	210
Product range Friwa.....	212
FriwaMicro, thermally controlled.....	216
FriwaMini.....	218
FriwaMidi.....	220
FriwaMaxi.....	222



FriwaMega	224
Tank heat transfer modules	226
Tank heat transfer module Midi	228
Tank heat transfer module Maxi	230
Domestic hot water equipment	232
Solex	236
Product range Solex	238
Replacement set for solar pumps	240
SolexMini HZ (heating system)	242
SolexMidi HZ (heating system)	244
SolexMaxi HZ (heating system)	246
SolexMega HZ (heating system)	248
SolexMega-Kaskade HZ (heating system)	250
SolexMini TW (domestic hot water system)	252
SolexMidi TW (domestic hot water system)	254
SolexMaxi TW (domestic hot water system)	256
SolexMega TW (domestic hot water system)	258
SolexMega-Kaskade TW (domestic hot water system)	260
SolarBloC®	262
Product range SolarBloC®	264
SolarBloC® midi Premium	266
SolarBloC® midi Basic	268
SolarBloC® midi Basic, 3-line	270
SolarBloC® midi Basic return station	272
Mounting equipment solar DN 20	274
SolarBloC® maxi Premium	276
SolarBloC® maxi Basic	278
SolarBloC® maxi Basic return station	280
Mounting equipment solar DN 25	282
SolarBloC® mega	284



Table of Contents

DrainBloC.....	286
DrainBloC® DN 20 (¾").....	288



QUALITY
MADE IN GERMANY

PRODUCTION

at the head office in Hamelin



Plant I

Administration / development department / product exhibition

Main warehouse

Block storage / fixture construction / laboratory / production / steel components



Plant II

Domestic hot water modules

Flat stations

Solar transfer stations for large systems

Heat pump post-heating module



Plant III

Heating circuits

Heating and cooling circuits

Solar stations



PAW HEAD OFFICE AND PLANT

 **PAW GmbH & Co. KG**

Böcklerstraße 11
31789 Hameln
Germany

☎ +49-5151-9856-0

☎ +49-5151-9856-98

@ info@paw.eu

🌐 www.paw.eu

PAW SUBSIDIARY:

 **PAW VertriebsGmbH**

Badgasse 413
8962 Gröbming
Austria

☎ +43-3685-23189-3

☎ +43-3685-23189-4

@ office@paw.eu

PAW SUBSIDIARY WITH WAREHOUSE:

 **PAW sarl**

67c, rue de la gare
67240 Oberhoffen sur Moder
France

☎ +33-388-064-973

☎ +33-388-064-993

☎ +33-610-251-174

@ fh@paw.eu

PAW SUBSIDIARY:

 **PAW VertriebsGmbH**

German Office
Berg 26a
83527 Kirchdorf
Germany

☎ +49-8072-958732

☎ +49-8072-958734

@ office@paw.eu

PAW SUBSIDIARY:

 **PAW Polska**

ul. Minkusa 17
46-300 Olesno
Poland

☎ +48-535-149-404

@ jacek.bak@paw.eu



PAW CONNECTIVITY

YOUR CONNECTION TO SMART HOME



Open to the world
All installation data at a glance



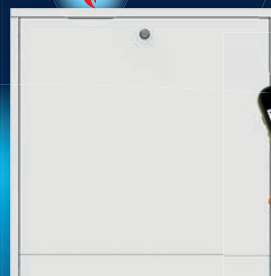
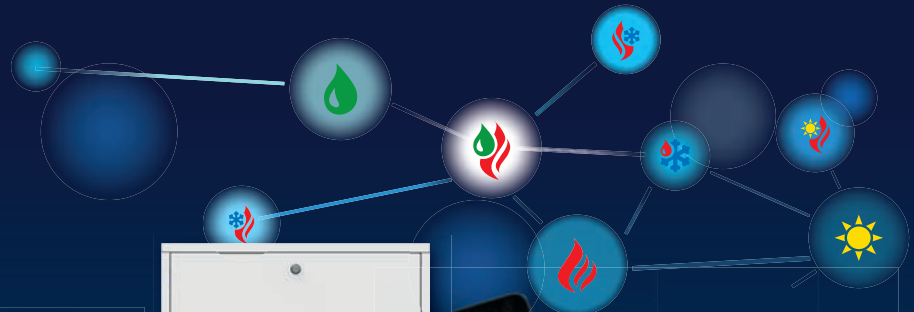
CONNECT
YOUR BUSINESS

SET UP
YOUR INSTALLATIONS

CONTROL
YOUR SYSTEMS

MAINTENANCE
ORGANISED

SERVICE
SIMPLIFIED

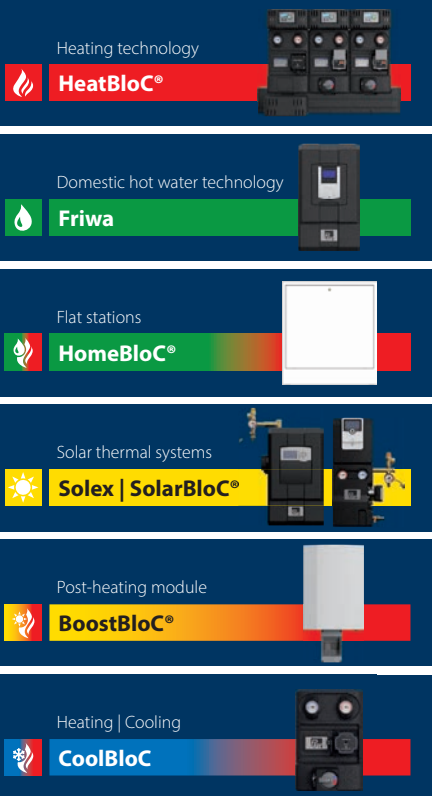


PAW CONNECT APP

YOUR CONTROL OF PAW PRODUCTS



PAW Connect App –
all information available at any time



Heating technology – HeatBloC®

- distribution manifold and radiator balancing: Hydraulic balancing of distribution manifold and radiator valves is easy and convenient!
- eligible for BAFA and KfW subsidies: Certificate directly from the app!
- efficient heating control
- quick installation without IT knowledge
- no time-consuming calculations required!

Flat stations – HomeBloC®

- display and adjustment of all installation parameters in the app: domestic hot water nominal temperature, circulation times, data logger, ECO and comfort operation
- supply station: Line balancing with certificate (dependent on the station)
- radiator balancing with certificate

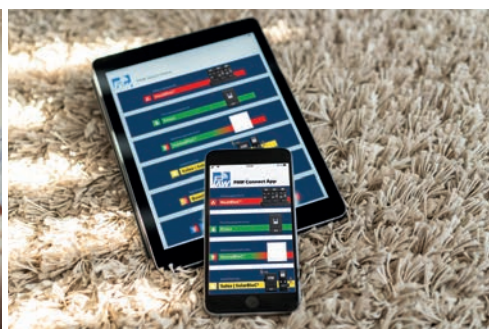
Solar thermal systems – Solex | SolarBloC®

- display and adjustment of all installation parameters in the app: operation parameters, switching thresholds, data logger
- linking to the overview of the installation data

Domestic hot water technology – Friwa

- display and adjustment of all installation parameters in the app: domestic hot water nominal temperature, circulation times, data logger, ECO and comfort operation

Download the PAW Connect App:



OUR APPLICATION RANGES

CONNECT
YOUR BUSINESS

SET UP
YOUR INSTALLATIONS

CONTROL
YOUR SYSTEMS



MAINTENANCE
ORGANISED

SERVICE
SIMPLIFIED



**Solar thermal
systems**



Flat stations



Max. output / application range HeatBloC® MCom series

MC41
direct



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		50 kW	65 kW	150 kW	250 kW
10 K		25 kW	32.5 kW	75 kW	125 kW
7.5 K		19 kW	24.5 kW	56 kW	94 kW
5 K		13 kW	16 kW	37.5 kW	62.5 kW

MC42
3-way mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		40 kW	51 kW	125 kW	230 kW
10 K		20 kW	25.5 kW	62.5 kW	115 kW
7.5 K		15 kW	19 kW	47 kW	86 kW
5 K		10 kW	13 kW	31 kW	57.5 kW

MC43
3-way mixing valve with bypass



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		45.5 kW	64 kW	125 kW	
10 K		23 kW	32 kW	62.5 kW	
7.5 K		17 kW	24 kW	47 kW	
5 K		12 kW	16 kW	31 kW	

MC44
3-way mixing valve with bypass



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		45.5 kW	64 kW		
10 K		23 kW	32 kW		
7.5 K		17 kW	24 kW		
5 K		12 kW	16 kW		

MC45
3-temperature mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		32.5 kW			
10 K		16 kW			
7.5 K		12 kW			
5 K		8 kW			

MC46 - Boiler charging set
with 3-way mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		45.5 kW	64 kW	125 kW	
10 K		23 kW	32 kW	62.5 kW	
7.5 K		17 kW	24 kW	47 kW	
5 K		12 kW	16 kW	31 kW	

MV
Modular distribution manifold



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		80 kW	150 kW	250 kW	400 kW
10 K		40 kW	75 kW	125 kW	200 kW
7.5 K		30 kW	56.3 kW	93.8 kW	150 kW
5 K		20 kW	37.5 kW	62.5 kW	100 kW



PAW heating systems - Dimensioning tables

CoolBloC series

Max. output / application range CoolBloC series

C31
direct



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		46.5 kW	50 kW		
10 K		23 kW	25 kW		
7.5 K		17 kW	19 kW		
5 K		11.5 kW	12.5 kW		

C34

3-way mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		43 kW	48 kW		
10 K		21.5 kW	24 kW		
7.5 K		16.5 kW	18 kW		
5 K		10 kW	12 kW		

MV

Modular distribution manifold



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		80 kW	150 kW		
10 K		40 kW	75 kW		
7.5 K		30 kW	56.3 kW		
5 K		20 kW	37.5 kW		

Max. output / application range HeatBloC® standard series

K31
direct



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K	30 kW	50 kW	65 kW	150 kW	250 kW
10 K	15 kW	25 kW	32 kW	75 kW	125 kW
7.5 K	11 kW	18.5 kW	24 kW	56 kW	93.5 kW
5 K	7.5 kW	12.5 kW	16 kW	37.5 kW	62.5 kW

K32
3-way mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K	21 kW	3.5 kW	51 kW	125 kW	230 kW
10 K	10.5 kW	15.5 kW	25.5 kW	62.5 kW	115 kW
7.5 K	7.5 kW	12 kW	19 kW	46.5 kW	86 kW
5 K	5 kW	8 kW	12.5 kW	31 kW	57.5 kW

K33 - Controlled circuit with constant value



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K	10 kW	20 kW			
10 K	5 kW	10 kW			
7.5 K	3.5 kW	7.5 kW			
5 K	2,5 kW	5 kW			

K33R - Controlled circuit with constant value



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		45.5 kW	64 kW		
10 K		22.5 kW	32 kW		
7.5 K		17 kW	24 kW		
5 K		11 kW	16 kW		

K34
3-way mixing valve with bypass



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K	21 kW	45.5 kW	64 kW		
10 K	10.5 kW	22.5 kW	32 kW		
7.5 K	7.5 kW	17 kW	24 kW		
5 K	5 kW	11 kW	16 kW		

Max. output / application range HeatBloC® standard series

K35

3-temperature mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		32.5 kW			
10 K		16 kW			
7.5 K		12 kW			
5 K		8 kW			

K36(E) - Boiler charging set with 3-way mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K	20 kW	40 kW	60 kW		
10 K	10 kW	20 kW	30 kW		
7.5 K	7.5 kW	15 kW	22.5 kW		
5 K	5 kW	10 kW	15 kW		

K38

4-way mixing valve



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		33 kW	52 kW		
10 K		16.5 kW	26 kW		
7.5 K		12 kW	19.5 kW		
5 K		8 kW	13 kW		

System separation



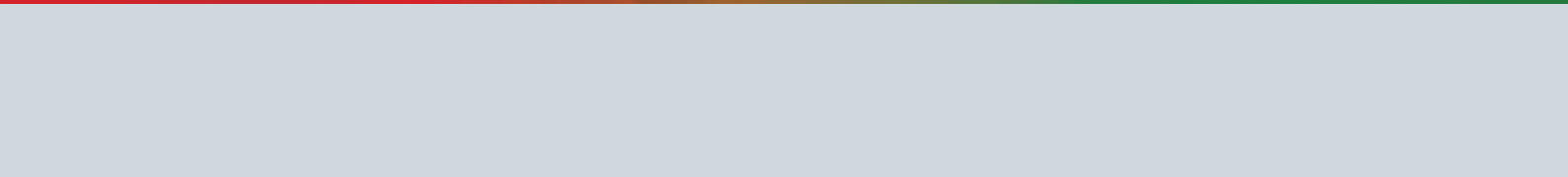
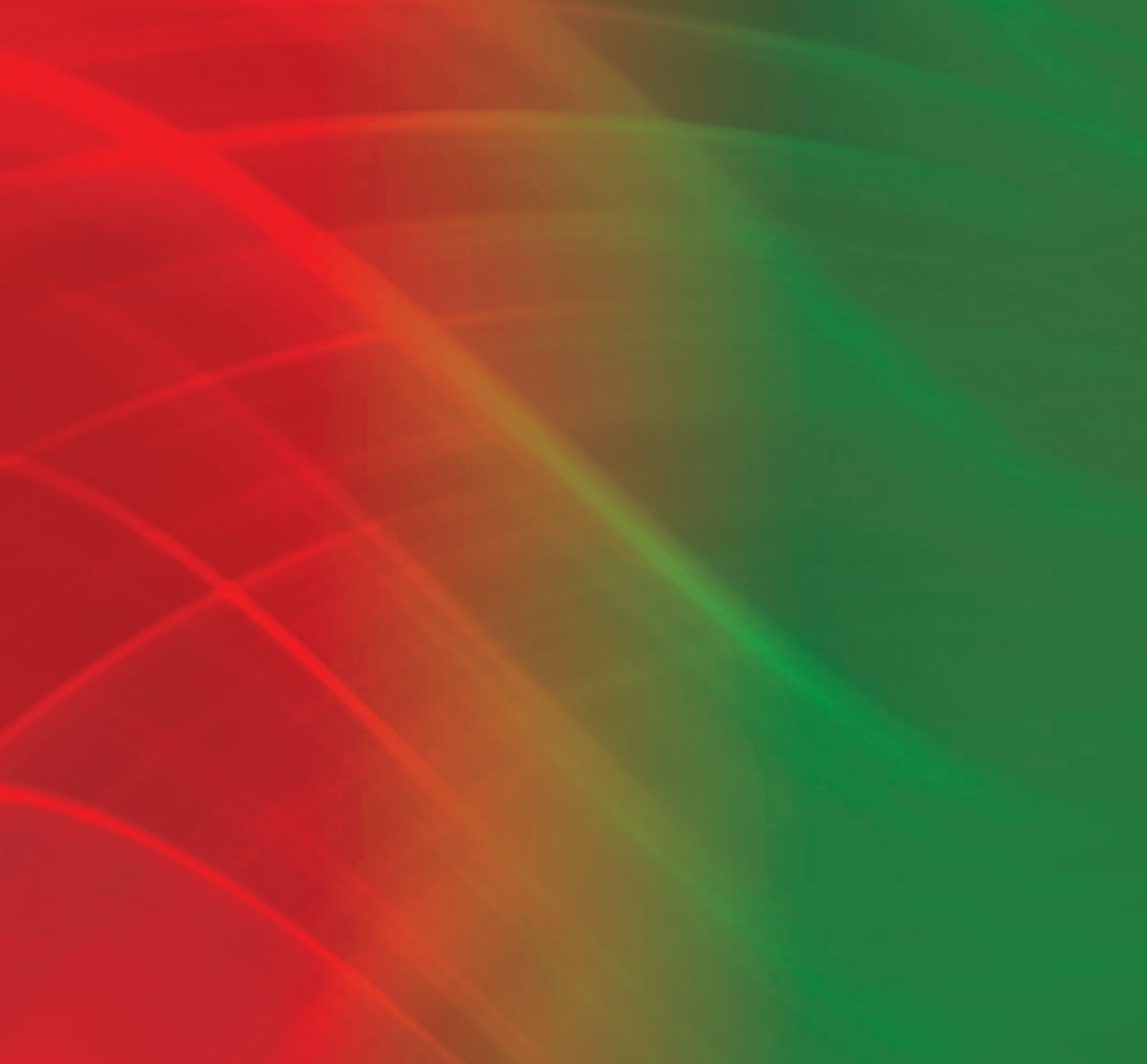
Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K		25 kW			
10 K		12.5 kW			
7.5 K		9 kW			
5 K		6 kW			

MV

Modular distribution manifold



Δt	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")	DN 40 (1½")	DN 50 (2")
20 K	50 kW	80 kW	150 kW	250 kW	400 kW
10 K	25 kW	40 kW	75 kW	125 kW	200 kW
7.5 K	18.5 kW	30 kW	56 kW	94 kW	150 kW
5 K	12.5 kW	20 kW	37.5 kW	62.5 kW	100 kW





PAW flat stations HomeBloC® Basic

Catalogue 01/2024

Decentralised domestic hot water preparation
and comfortable heat supply

Valid for the EU



Flat stations for decentralised domestic hot water preparation and comfortable heat supply

Choose your individual station!

Flat stations - refined versatility

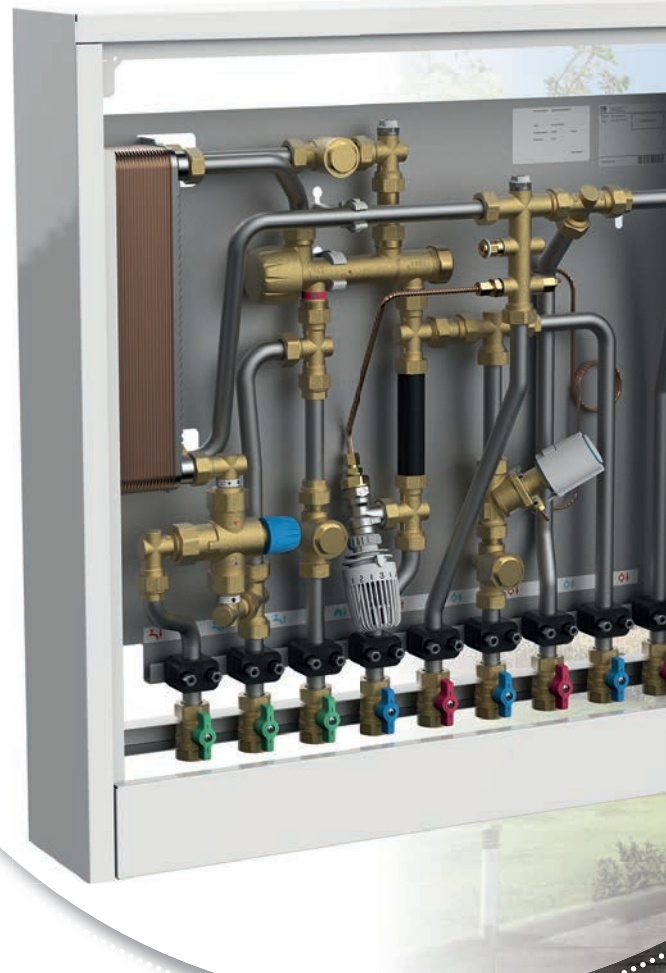
- For optimal distribution of energy for heating
- Concurrent or dedicated hot water preparation and/or heat according to your need
- Billing proportional to the consumption of each flat due to installation of your cold water and heat flowmeter

Flat stations - flexible and individual

- Modular system allows you to make adjustments to the station according to need
- Flexibility in planning and dimensioning
- Flat station fine-tuned to your needs
- Perfect integration into your living ambience

Flat stations - installation and comfort

- Completely premounted and pressure tested station
- Can be mounted quickly and with minimal effort
- Low costs due to quick and error-free mounting on site



Special features flat stations:

- ✓ Optimal energy utilisation due to powerful heat exchangers
- ✓ For low-temperature systems, e.g. heat pumps
- ✓ Large withdrawal flow rate
- ✓ Minimal pressure losses
- ✓ Premounted and pressure tested unit
- ✓ Construction depth (110 mm) ideally suitable for the installation in partition walls
- ✓ Fully equipped for connecting measurement technology
- ✓ Comfortable and fast installation
- ✓ For new building or restructuring
- ✓ Individual adjustment to your demands is possible!
- ✓ Highly efficient combined with a PAW HeatBloC® MCom

energy-efficient
comfortable
compact



For further information see
www.paw.eu

Or simply scan the code!



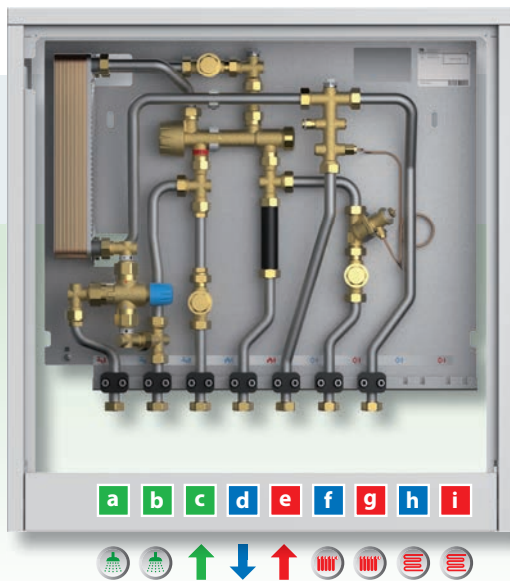
PAW flat stations HomeBloC® Basic – great diversity according to your needs

The PAW HomeBloC® Basic is offered in **three basic versions WR, WF and WRF** which differ in their equipment features for the heating circuits to supply. **WR** stands for hot water and radiator circuit, **WF** stands for hot water and floor heating and **WRF** combines hot water, radiator and floor heating.










You may find a corresponding symbol for each version on the corresponding page and in the legend (see below).

All stations are operated with a hydromechanical-thermal control by means of a proportional quantity controller.

The DHW temperature can be reduced via a service water mixing valve to a user-defined temperature. Each module can be adjusted either to the version of the heat exchanger or to the heating and output capacity.



Connection example full equipment:

-  **a** Domestic hot water
-  **b** Domestic cold water
-  **c** Cold water inlet
-  **d** Heating water return
-  **e** Heating water flow
-  **f** Radiator circuit return
-  **g** Radiator circuit flow
-  **h** Radiant floor circuit return (opt.)
-  **i** Radiant floor circuit flow (opt.)

HomeBloC® Basic WR: Radiator circuit (unmixed)

The HomeBloC® Basic version **WR** is designed to supply an unmixed circuit.








The temperature in the flow is heated via the mixed heating circuit in the basement to the desired level and directly provided to the circuit of the HomeBloC® Basic.

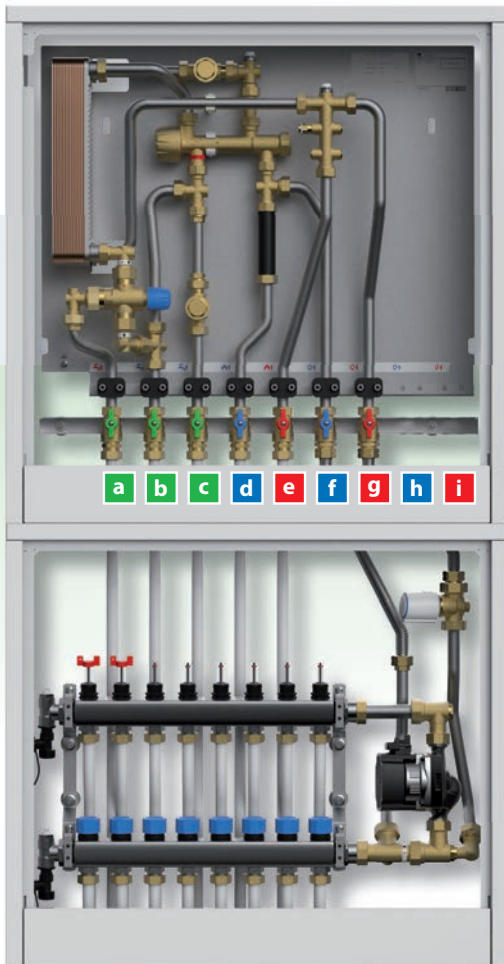
This temperature can be directly used for space heating without being reduced by the flat station. A differential pressure valve avoids whistling noises and hydraulic problems.

Application example:

A property has one or various radiator circuits. The HomeBloC® Basic **WR** version suits perfectly for this application. The flow temperature can be provided directly from the radiator to the space heating. Improper differential pressure for thermostatic valves can be reduced easily by means of the differential pressure valve.

Legend:

-   **WR:** Hot water + radiator circuit
-   **WF:** Hot water + radiant floor circuit
-    **WRF:** Hot water + radiator and radiant floor circuit



HomeBloC® Basic WF: Radiant floor circuit (mixed)

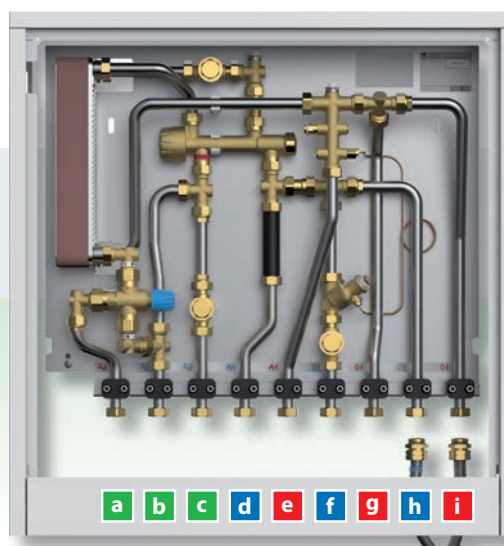


The HomeBloC® Basic version **WF** is designed to supply a mixed heating circuit. The temperature in the flow is provided via the mixed or unmixed heating circuit in the basement to the the HomeBloC® Basic. The temperature there is reduced by means of an injection-type circuit and is provided to the radiant floor circuit. The injection-type circuit can be ordered separately.

Application example:

A residential property has one or various radiant floor circuits. The HomeBloC® Basic **WF** version is perfectly suited for this application. By means of an injection-type circuit, the flow temperature can be mixed precisely to the temperature level required for the radiant floor heating.

This temperature is provided to the corresponding rooms via a floor distribution manifold.



HomeBloC® Basic WRF: Radiator circuit and radiant floor circuit (mixed + unmixed)



The HomeBloC® Basic **WRF** combines both heating circuits of the WR and WF versions.

This allows either the radiator circuit or the radiant floor circuit to be operated at the same time. Both functionalities are thus combined in one module.



Application range	for residential properties with one or various radiator circuits	
Max. operating pressure	Operating pressure: domestic hot water	max. 10 bar
	Operating pressure: heating system	max. 2.5 bar
Operating temperature	Operating temperature: domestic hot water	max. 65 °C
	Operating temperature: heating system	max. 85 °C
Output	Output capacity (10 →45°C)	12 l/min (≈ 30 kW); 16 l/min (≈ 40 kW); 20 l/min (≈ 49 kW)
	Heating capacity	8.5 kW (when ΔT = 15 K)

Technical data

Connections		Dimensions	
Domestic hot water supply	3 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Base plate station	W = 660 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 100 mm
Heat supply	2 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Flush-mounted cupboard	W = 750 mm, H = 685 mm, D = 10 mm
Heating circuit outlets	2 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Cover frame (flush-mounted cupboard)	W = 750 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 110 mm
Materials		Wall-mounted cupboard	W = 750 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 150 mm
Base plate / Flush-mounted cupboard	zinc-galvanised steel sheet	Total dimensions cupboard for station + floor distribution manifold	W = 750 mm, H = 1,436 mm
Cover frame, door, base cover	Steel sheets, powder-coated, white (RAL 9016)	Adjustment range of the base	0 - 80 mm
Ball valves, valves and fittings: Domestic hot water circuit	Brass, approved for potable water		
Ball valves, valves and fittings: Heating circuit	Brass, approved for potable water		
Pipes	Stainless steel (1.4401), approved for potable water		
Gaskets	Fibre composite / EPDM / Teflon		
Heat exchanger	Standard: Copper solder; Stainless steel plates more heat exchanger designs: see order table		

PAW-HomeBloC® Basic WR - Radiator circuit (unmixed)

Heat exchanger	Volume flow limiter*	Item no.
24 plates, copper solder	12 l/min	120317101
24 plates, coated	12 l/min	120347101
32 plates, copper solder	16 l/min	120427101
32 plates, coated	16 l/min	120457101
50 plates, copper solder	20 l/min	120537101
50 plates, full stainless steel	20 l/min	120567101



Application range	for residential properties with one or various radiant floor circuits	
Max. operating pressure	Operating pressure: domestic hot water	max. 10 bar
	Operating pressure: heating system	max. 2.5 bar
Operating temperature	Operating temperature: heating system	max. 85 °C
	Operating temperature: domestic hot water	max. 65 °C
Output	Output capacity (10 ->45°C)	12 l/min (≈ 30 kW); 16 l/min (≈ 40 kW); 20 l/min (≈ 49 kW)
	Heating capacity	8.5 kW (when ΔT = 15 K)

Technical data			
Connections		Dimensions	
Domestic hot water supply	3 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Base plate station	W = 660 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 100 mm
Heat supply	2 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Flush-mounted cupboard	W = 750 mm, H = 685 mm, D = 10 mm
Heating circuit outlets	2 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Cover frame (flush-mounted cupboard)	W = 750 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 110 mm
Materials		Wall-mounted cupboard	W = 750 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 150 mm
Base plate / Flush-mounted cupboard	zinc-galvanised steel sheet	Total dimensions cupboard for station + floor distribution manifold	W = 750 mm, H = 1,436 mm
Cover frame, door, base cover	Steel sheets, powder-coated, white (RAL 9016)	Adjustment range of the base	0 - 80 mm
Ball valves, valves and fittings: Domestic hot water circuit	Brass, approved for potable water		
Ball valves, valves and fittings: Heating circuit	Brass, approved for potable water		
Pipes	Stainless steel (1.4401), approved for potable water		
Gaskets	Fibre composite / EPDM / Teflon		
Heat exchanger	Standard: Copper solder; Stainless steel plates more heat exchanger designs: see order table		

PAW-HomeBloC® Basic WF - Radiant floor circuit (mixed)

Heat exchanger	Volume flow limiter*	Item no.
24 plates, copper solder	12 l/min	120319101
24 plates, coated	12 l/min	120349101
32 plates, copper solder	16 l/min	120429101
32 plates, coated	16 l/min	120459101
50 plates, copper solder	20 l/min	120539101
50 plates, full stainless steel	20 l/min	120569101
Injection-type circuit for the radiant floor circuit		1285501102
Connections: 2x 1"int. thread x 2x ¾"ext.thread, GF UPM3 Auto L 15-70, mandatory for floor distribution manifold		



Application range	for residential properties with radiator circuits or the radiant floor circuits operated at the same time	
Max. operating pressure	Operating pressure: domestic hot water	max. 10 bar
	Operating pressure: heating system	max. 2.5 bar
Operating temperature	Operating temperature: heating system	max. 85 °C
	Operating temperature: domestic hot water	max. 65 °C
Output	Output capacity (10 →45°C)	12 l/min (≈ 30 kW); 16 l/min (≈ 40 kW); 20 l/min (≈ 49 kW)
	Heating capacity	8.5 kW (when ΔT = 15 K)

Technical data			
Connections		Dimensions	
Domestic hot water supply	3 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Base plate station	W = 660 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 100 mm
Heat supply	2 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Flush-mounted cupboard	W = 750 mm, H = 685 mm, D = 10 mm
Heating circuit outlets	2 x ¾" int. thread (flat-sealing and self-sealing)	Cover frame (flush-mounted cupboard)	W = 750 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 110 mm
Materials		Wall-mounted cupboard	W = 750 mm, H = 555 mm, D = 150 mm
Base plate / Flush-mounted cupboard	zinc-galvanised steel sheet	Total dimensions cupboard for station + floor distribution manifold	W = 750 mm, H = 1,436 mm
Cover frame, door, base cover	Steel sheets, powder-coated, white (RAL 9016)	Adjustment range of the base	0 - 80 mm
Ball valves, valves and fittings: Domestic hot water circuit	Brass, approved for potable water		
Ball valves, valves and fittings: Heating circuit	Brass, approved for potable water		
Pipes	Stainless steel (1.4401), approved for potable water		
Gaskets	Fibre composite / EPDM / Teflon		
Heat exchanger	Standard: Copper solder; Stainless steel plates more heat exchanger designs: see order table		

PAW-HomeBloC® Basic WRF - Radiator circuit and radiant floor circuit (mixed + unmixed)

Heat exchanger	Volume flow limiter*	Item no.
24 plates, copper solder	12 l/min	120318101
24 plates, coated	12 l/min	120348101
32 plates, copper solder	16 l/min	120428101
32 plates, coated	16 l/min	120458101
50 plates, copper solder	20 l/min	120538101
50 plates, full stainless steel	20 l/min	120568101





Injection-type circuit for the radiant floor circuit	1285501102
Connections: 2x 1"int. thread x 2x ¾"ext.thread, GF UP3 Auto L 15-70, mandatory for floor distribution manifold	

	7 ball valves with mounting rail	1280207101
	7 ball valves without mounting rail	1280107101
	9 ball valves with mounting rail	1280209101
	9 ball valves without mounting rail	1280109101
<p>To shut off the lines during commissioning and maintenance. Marked in colour for easy assignment, DVGW approved, connection side G$\frac{3}{4}$" internal thread. Including covering caps to avoid contamination of the ball valves until installation of the station.</p> <p>The ball valves can be ordered with or without mounting rail. When using the mounting rail, the ball valves are mounted to the wall even before the installation of the station. Thus, all pipes can be connected and the system may be set under pressure.</p>		
	Thermal heat retaining	1280301101
<p>By using the thermal heat retaining, it is possible to achieve a higher hot water convenience during summer operation (no heating operation). The bypass between the heating flow and return maintains the line of the HomeBloC® Basic warm, hot domestic water can thus be quickly prepared.</p>		
	Pressure-depend.heat retaining	1280303101
<p>Pressure-dependending heat retaining for the installation in a HomeBloC® for a higher water convenience during summer operation</p> <p>Pipe set $\frac{3}{4}$" union nut overflow valve 350 mbar polyamide hose 6 mm, up to 6.5 bar</p>		
	Flush-mounted cupboard station	1282001101
	Wall-mounted cupboard station	1282101101
<p>For mounting the station, powder-coated in RAL 9016, coin-operated lock for opening the cover.</p> <p>Flush-mounted version with 110 mm installation depth, height-adjustable, ideal for partition walls.</p> <p>Wall-mounted version with 150 mm installation depth, also height-adjustable.</p> <p>Insulation on request.</p>		
	Flush-mounted cupboard floor distribution manifold	1282601101
	Wall-mounted cupboard floor distribution manifold	1286101101
<p>For mounting the floor distribution manifold, powder-coated in RAL 9016, coin-operated lock for opening the cover.</p> <p>Flush-mounted version with 110 mm installation depth, height-adjustable, ideal for partition walls.</p> <p>Wall-mounted version with 150 mm installation depth, also height-adjustable.</p> <p>Insulation on request.</p>		



	Floor distribution manifold 2-fold	1285002101
	Floor distribution manifold 3-fold	1285003101
	Floor distribution manifold 4-fold	1285004101
	Floor distribution manifold 5-fold	1285005101
	Floor distribution manifold 6-fold	1285006101
	Floor distribution manifold 7-fold	1285007101
	Floor distribution manifold 8-fold	1285008101
<p>The PAW heating distribution manifold for radiant floor heating ensures a steady and comfortable heat distribution in the flat. Filling, draining and venting is easily possible. The heating distribution manifold can be mounted in a flush-mounted or a wall-mounted cupboard.</p> <p>The floor distribution manifold is available from a 2-fold version up to a 8-fold version. For the versions WF and WRF, the injection-type circuit is mandatory.</p> <p>Connections: 3/4" ext. thread Eurocone</p>		
	Thermostatic head for radiant floor circuit	1288602101
<p>Thermostatic head with immersion sensor, for assembly with PAW injection-type circuits for floor distribution manifolds, constant temperature control 10 °C - 40 °C, without auxiliary energy</p>		
	Injection-type circuit for the radiant floor circuit	1285501102
<p>To control the flow temperature and to ensure the supply and heat distribution in the (floor) heating circuits.</p> <p>For the versions WF and WRF, this injection-type circuit is mandatory for the floor distribution manifold.</p>		
	Injection-type circuit for radiant floor circuit	1285501201
<p>To control the flow temperature and to ensure the supply and heat distribution in the (floor) heating circuits.</p> <p>For the versions WF and WRF, this injection-type circuit is mandatory for the floor distribution manifold.</p>		
	Injection-type circuit for radiant floor circuit	1285501301
<p>To control the flow temperature and to ensure the supply and heat distribution in the (floor) heating circuits.</p> <p>For the versions WF and WRF, this injection-type circuit is mandatory for the floor distribution manifold.</p>		



	<p>Thermoelectric actuator NC, 230 V, with connecting adapter for IMI valves or for differential pressure controller in the HomeBloC® Basic WR and HomeBloC® Basic WRF</p> <p>Thermoelectric actuator NC, 230 V, with connecting adapter for IMI valves or for differential pressure controller in the HomeBloC® Basic WR and HomeBloC® Basic WRF. The actuator is controlled by a 230 V standard room temperature controller with a 2-point output or a pulse width modulation. The actuator is controlled by a 230 V standard room temperature controller with a 2-point output or a pulse width modulation.</p>	<p>1288601101</p>
	<p>Thermoelectric actuator NC, 230 V, with connecting adapter for PAW floor distribution manifold valves</p> <p>Thermoelectric actuator NC, 230 V, with connecting adapter for PAW floor distribution manifold valves. The actuator is controlled by a 230 V standard room temperature controller with a 2-point output or a pulse width modulation.</p>	<p>1288601102</p>
	<p>Thermoelectric actuator NC, 230 V, with connecting adapter for PAW injection-type circuit</p> <p>Thermoelectric actuator NC, 230 V, with connecting adapter for PAW injection-type circuit. The actuator is controlled by a 230 V standard room temperature controller with a 2-point output or a pulse width modulation.</p>	<p>1288601103</p>
	<p>Controller Alpha Basis STD Plus</p> <p>Controller Alpha Basis Comfort</p> <p>Connection unit for single room controls of heating and cooling systems in combination with surface temperature regulation.</p> <p>Controller Alpha Basis STD Plus: Designated for the connection of up to 6 room operating units and up to 15 actuators with 230 V~ operating voltage.</p> <p>Controller Alpha Basis Comfort: Designated for the connection of up to 10 room operating units and up to 18 actuators with 230 V~ operating voltage.</p> <p>The power supply of the components is provided directly via the controller; minimised wiring effort.</p> <p>Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal input for temperature limitation or dew point sensor • Connection for an external time switch • Change Over connection for switching between heating and cooling • Controller Alpha Basis STD Plus: control of the pump • Controller Alpha Basis Comfort: extended control of boiler and pump, after-run time adjustable • Direction of operation of the actuators "zero current closed" (NC); without pump control, also "zero current open" (NO) possible <p>Scope of delivery: Wall bracket with mounting rail for an easy and direct installation in the wall-mounted or flush-mounted cupboard</p>	<p>13526001</p> <p>13536001</p>





HeatBloC®
Heating technology



Award winner
HeatBloC® MCom

HeatBloC® MCom DN 25 - 50



Catalogue 01/2024

Automatic, dynamic balancing of distribution manifolds

Valid for the EU



HeatBloC® MCom - the heating circuit 4.0

Innovative system technology for modern heating

Whether it's about **Smart Home in a single-family house** or as **Direct Digital Control (DDC) in a central building control system** – the **HeatBloC® MCom upgrades your heating system to level 4.0.**

The **HeatBloC® MCom** combines high-quality and durable components of a PAW standard heating circuit with the latest sensor technology, actuator technology and control technology. As a result, numerous installation values (data points) are immediately provided and must not be additionally integrated. **System monitoring is thus as easy as never before!**

The heating circuits of the **HeatBloC® MCom** series can be connected to a multitude of **Smart Home centrals**. The connection is usually established via system-specific gateways. It is therefore compatible **with all common Smart Home systems**, but can also be established directly via **Modbus**.

With the optional communication set and the free PAW app, the **HeatBloC® MCom** can be easily:

- ✓ installed
- ✓ optimised
- ✓ documented



The advantages of the app at a glance:

Fully equipped heating circuit including sensor technology and actuator technology

- ✓ no subsequent installation of additional components (differential pressure controller), no hidden cost

Easy integration into Smart Home environments

- ✓ compatible with all common Smart Home systems
- ✓ compatible with Modbus

quick
safe
efficient





Quick commissioning of every heating line

- ✓ hydraulic balancing of distribution manifold happens automatically
- ✓ no time-consuming adjustment of regulating valve or overflow valve
- ✓ radiator balancing is possible with the free PAW app

BAFA-listed components

- ✓ quick processing of subsidy requests
- ✓ up to 15 % subsidies for heating circuits and communication sets (heating optimisation)

Measuring and visualising all system parameters

- ✓ optimisation of the energy distribution: minimisation of operating costs – without any loss of comfort
- ✓ increase of the reliability

HeatBloC® MCom: Easy commissioning and high living comfort included!

The **HeatBloC® MCom** guarantees **easy commissioning and high reliability** for high comfort demands. Time-consuming adjustments can be left out and additional visits of your craftsman are not required.

The **HeatBloC® MCom** automatically adapts to any operating condition. The heat is transferred to where it is needed. With our HeatBloC's MC you can save approximately **50 % of the pump energy** compared to mechanical differential pressure controllers. With the **HeatBloC® MCom** it is also possible to **save up to 20 % of fuel**.



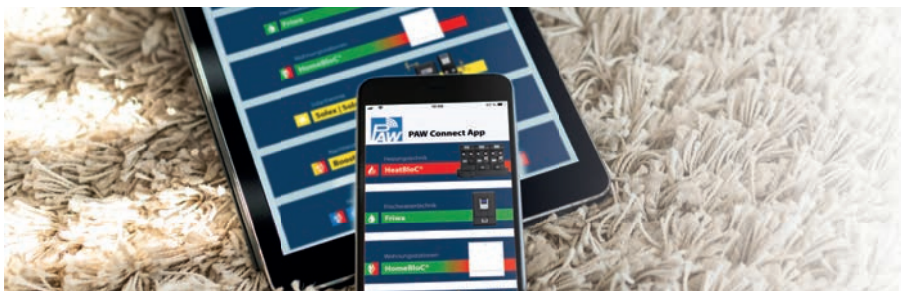
HeatBloC® MCom: Dynamic hydraulic balancing included!

Installation – adjustment – comfort: The plug & play solution!

Not only does the **HeatBloC® MCom** save you a lot of pump energy and money - combined with the **communication set** and the free **PAW Connect app**, it also makes **hydraulic balancing of your radiators possible** – hydraulic balancing certificate included:

- ✓ **System data:** heating loads, thermal output, heating circuits
- ✓ **Heating parameters:** flow temperature, flow rate, differential pressure
- ✓ **Documentation** (VdZ form for hydraulic balancing, compliant with KfW/BAFA)

With this easy hydraulic balancing, you and your craftsman are on the safe side and you will receive subsidies in no time!



HeatBloC® MCom: Important data included!



In contrast to other systems, the **HeatBloC® MCom** does not require any additional hardware installations. You will not have any hidden retrofitting cost for upgrades of your sensor technology or actuator technology.
The **HeatBloC® MCom** allows to display and adjust the following values in your **Smart Home system**:

• Temperature

- ✓ TFL-AC, TFL-NOM
- ✓ TRT-AC

• Differential pressure

- ✓ ΔpAC , $\Delta pNOM$

• Flow rate

- ✓ FRAC

• Status messages / balance values

- ✓ Sensors: min./max. values, error messages
- ✓ Mixing valves: control (0-10 V), current rotation angle
- ✓ Pumps: control (PWM), calculated flow rate, error messages



HeatBloC® MCom: CO₂ - and cost reduction included!

The energy-efficient **HeatBloC® MCom** is **BAFA listed**, the **BAFA and KfW subsidies of 15 % (heating optimisation)** can thus be requested quickly and easily. Other countries (like Austria) have similar subsidy programmes.

Thanks to the integration into Smart Home, the **HeatBloC® MCom** operates at the lowest flow temperature. Space-time-user profiles of electronic thermostatic valves that used to be rigid can be combined with window contacts, motion detectors, weather reports and user profiles.

This way, Smart Homes equipped with a HeatBloC® MCom pay off considerably faster and have a substantially lower carbon footprint.





All HeatBloC®s MCom offer the following advantages:



Preassembled group of fittings for heating circuits

Automatic, dynamic balancing of distribution manifolds

Security of supply, high comfort, avoids mutual influence at the distribution manifold, no flow rate variation due to the mixing valve position any more, necessary condition for a hydraulic balancing of the heating circuits

Replaces mechanical differential pressure controllers and hydraulic separators

High efficiency thanks to the low return temperature, energy-saving operation of the pumps, energy saving thanks to the pumps of approx. 50 % compared to mechanical differential pressure controllers in each line

Electronic controller

Electronic regulation of the differential pressure, temperature measurement and temperature regulation if necessary (HeatBloC® MC43), display of the flow rate and the heat quantity with Grundfos pump

High flexibility during assembly

modules can be used in nearly any combination

Check valve in the return pipe

avoids gravity circulation, can be opened, 200 mm wc, spring-loaded

Non-return valve in the mixing valve

avoids unwanted circulation at the distribution manifold, can be opened, 50 mm wc, spring-loaded

Flow on the right = standard

The flow and return line can be easily changed on site (also for heating circuits with mixing valve)

All water-carrying parts are made of brass

EnEV-compliant functional insulation

made of durable elastic EPP, complete insulation of the valves and fittings with sealing lips, ventilation opening to cool the pump

PAW heating pumps with high-efficiency technology

fitted with 2 m cable, already installed, integrated in the insulation, pressure tested, serial number, perfectly designed system, pump characteristics, ErP READY

Pump can be isolated

so that it can be replaced without draining

Optional integration in a Smart Home environment

At the end of the chapter, you will find the complete mounting equipment for the modular system DN 25.





<p>MC41 direct / unmixed</p>	<p>MC42 3-way mixing valve</p>	<p>MC43 Controlled circuit with constant value, 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%</p>
---	---	---



up to 50 kW*



up to 40 kW*



up to 45.5 kW*

<p>MC44 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%</p>	<p>MC45 3-temperature mixing valve</p>	<p>MC46 Boiler charging set with 3-way mixing valve</p>
---	---	--



up to 45.5 kW*



up to 32.5 kW*



up to 50 kW*

<p>MCom communication set</p>	<p>Connection set for MCom controller (mandatory)</p>	<p>Award winner HeatBloC® MCom:</p>
--------------------------------------	--	--



*Temperature difference = 20 K



Application range

- Boiler charging
- modulating temperature heating system

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 50 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 2150 l/h
Kvs value	7.2
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC41 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

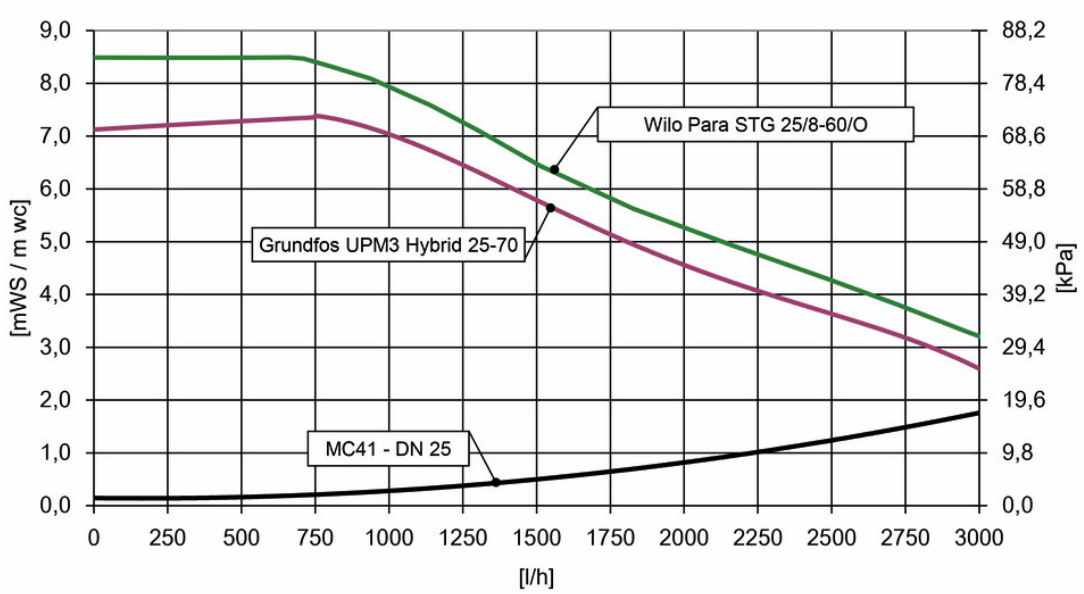
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	500 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC41 DN 25 (1")

HeatBloC® MC41 DN 25 (1")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 25-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20	⬆	4536013GU7
	Wilo Para STG 25/8-/60/O	< 0.21	⬆	4536013WS08

⬆ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 40 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 1750 l/h
Kvs value	5.2
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC42 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

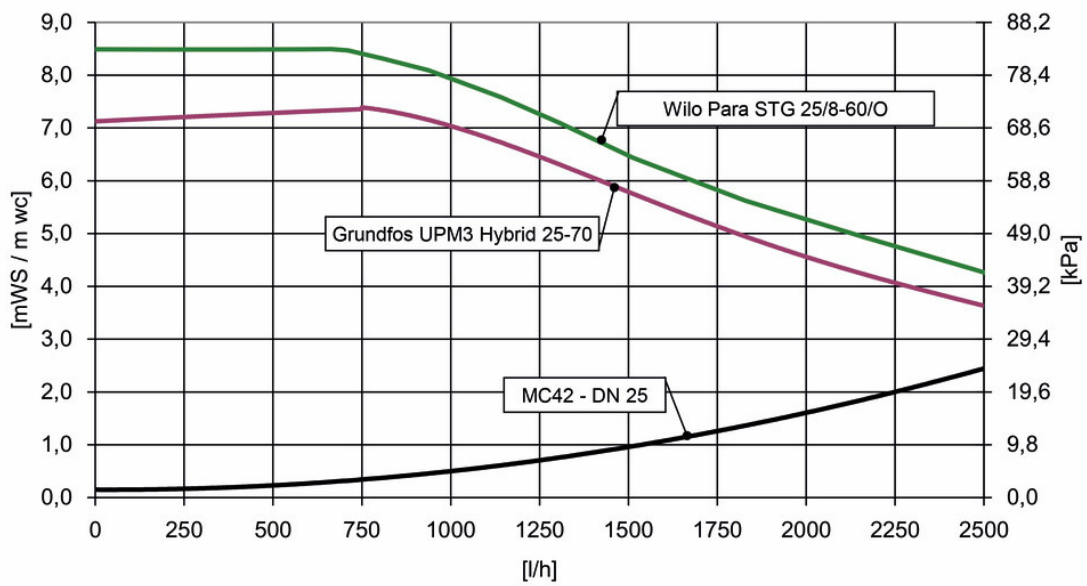
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	5 Nm 230 V - 50 Hz Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	500 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC42 DN 25 (1")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 25-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20		4536053MGU7
	Wilo Para STG 25/8/-60/O	< 0.21		4536053MWS08

= with pump

= without pump

= with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- For low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve
- constant value control circuit or indication of the nominal temperature via Smart Home environment

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 45 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 1940 l/h
Kvs value	6
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC43 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

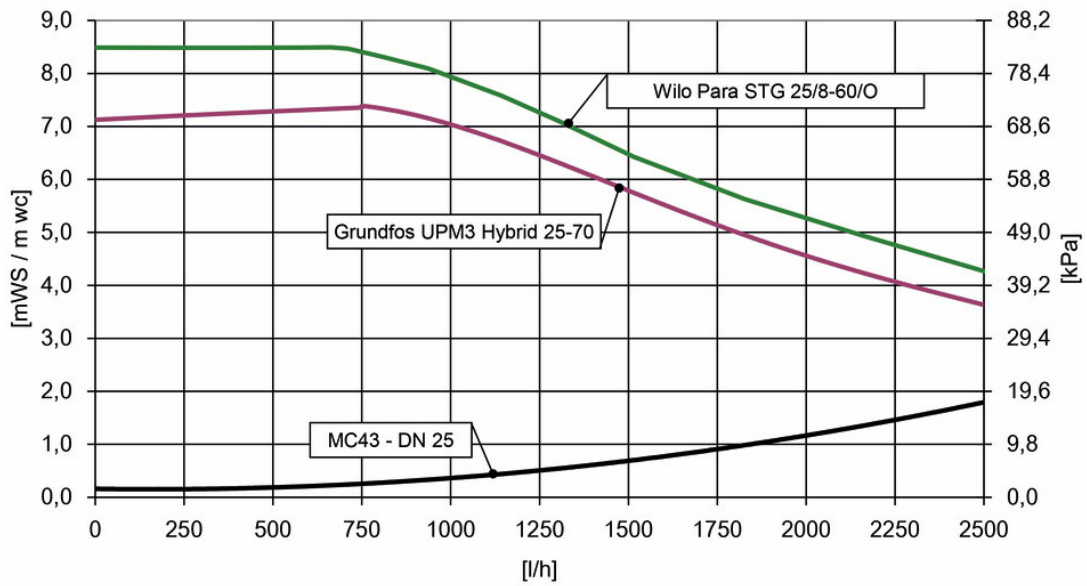
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 24 V AC/DC Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	500 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC43 DN 25 (1")

HeatBloC® MC43 DN 25 (1")		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 25-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20		4536073MGU7
	Wilo Para STG 25/8/-60/O	< 0.21		4536073MWS08

= with pump

= without pump

=with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 45 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 1940 l/h
Kvs value	6
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC44 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

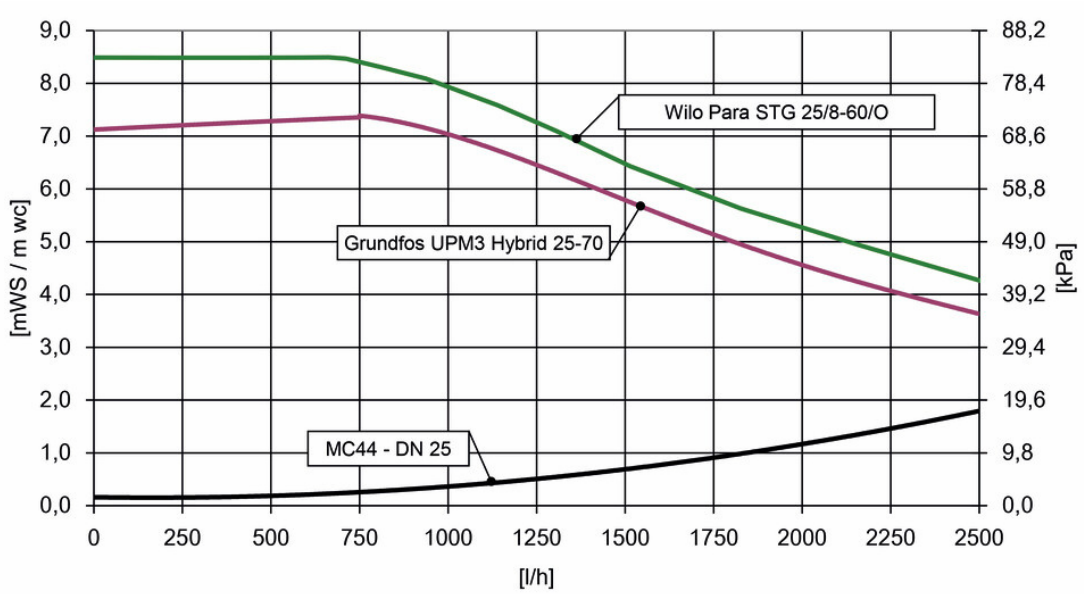
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	5 Nm 230 V - 50 Hz Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	500 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC44 DN 25 (1")

HeatBloC® MC44 DN 25 (1")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 25-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20		4536063MGU7
	Wilo Para STG 25/8/-60/O	< 0.21		4536063MWS08

= with pump

= without pump

=with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating installations with buffer tank and solar heating support
- control of radiant floor and panel heating systems

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 32 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 1400 l/h
Kvs value	4.7
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC45 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

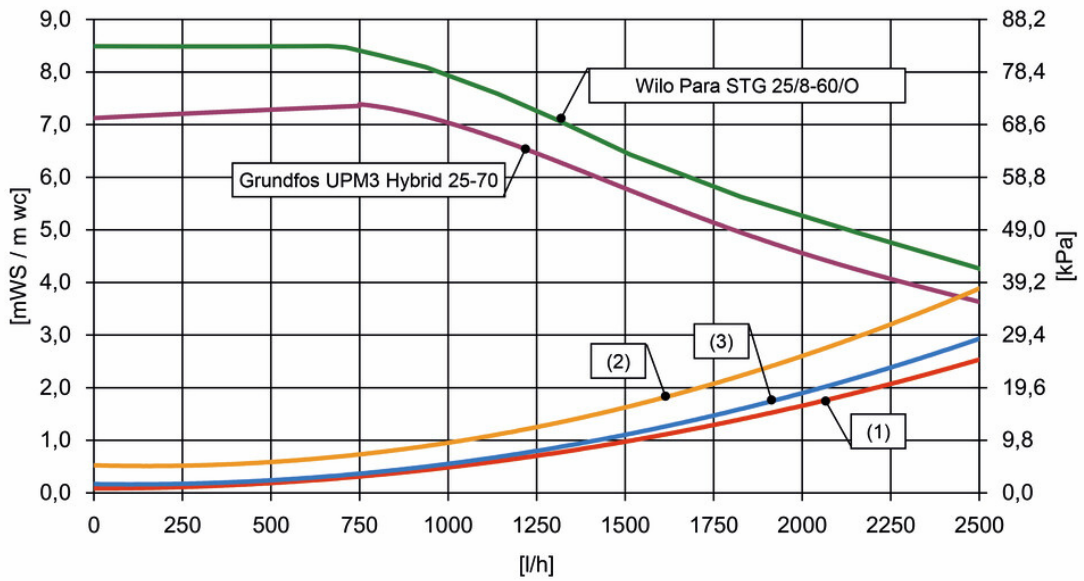
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	5 Nm 230 V - 50 Hz Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	500 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



(1) 100% return, Kvs value = 5.1

(2) low temperature flow, Kvs value = 4.1

(3) 100% high temperature flow, Kvs value = 4.7

HeatBloC® MC45 DN 25 (1")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 25-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20		4536093MGU7
	Wilo Para STG 25/8/-60/O	< 0.21		4536093MWS08

= with pump

= without pump

= with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems
- for a constant flow rate in the heat generator

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 45 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 1940 l/h
Kvs value	6
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC46 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

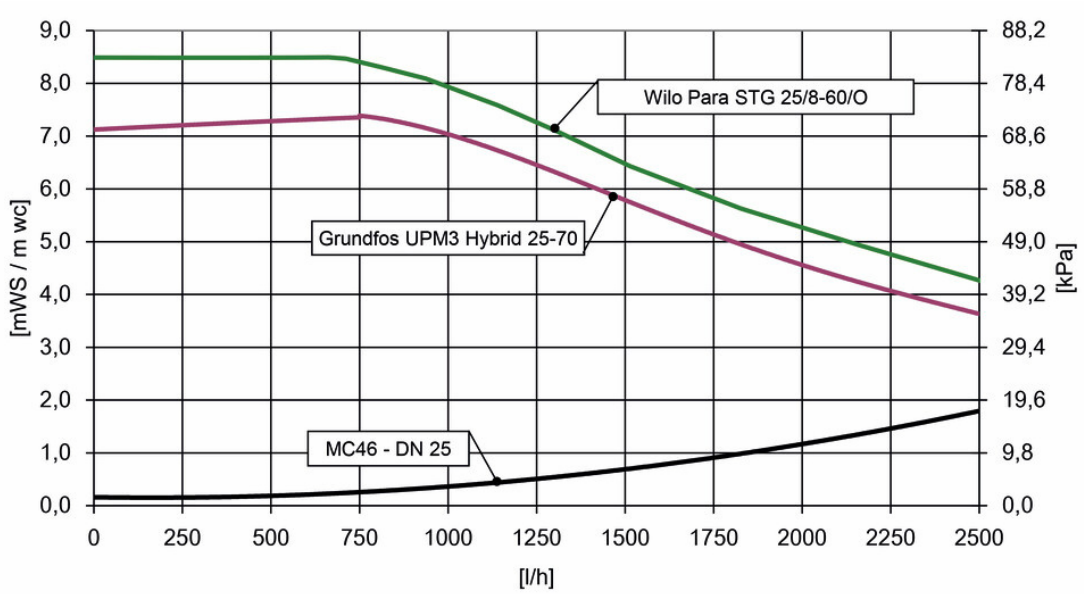
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 24 V AC/DC Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	500 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC46 DN 25 (1")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 25-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	45360333GU7
	Wilo Para STG 25/8/-60/O	< 0.21	⬆️Ⓜ️	45360333WS08

⬆️ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ️ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



All HeatBloC®s MCom offer the following advantages:



Preassembled group of fittings for heating circuits

Automatic, dynamic balancing of distribution manifolds

Security of supply, high comfort, avoids mutual influence at the distribution manifold, no flow rate variation due to the mixing valve position any more, necessary condition for a hydraulic balancing of the heating circuits

Replaces mechanical differential pressure controllers and hydraulic separators

High efficiency thanks to the low return temperature, energy-saving operation of the pumps, energy saving thanks to the pumps of approx. 50 % compared to mechanical differential pressure controllers in each line

Electronic controller

Electronic regulation of the differential pressure, temperature measurement and temperature regulation if necessary (HeatBloC® MC43), display of the flow rate and the heat quantity with Grundfos pump

High flexibility during assembly

modules can be used in nearly any combination



Check valve in the return pipe

avoids gravity circulation, can be opened, 200 mm wc, spring-loaded

Non-return valve in the mixing valve

avoids unwanted circulation at the distribution manifold, can be opened, 50 mm wc, spring-loaded



Flow on the right = standard

The flow and return line can be easily changed on site (also for heating circuits with mixing valve)

All water-carrying parts are made of brass

EnEV-compliant functional insulation

made of durable elastic EPP, complete insulation of the valves and fittings with sealing lips, ventilation opening to cool the pump

PAW heating pumps with high-efficiency technology

fitted with 2 m cable, already installed, integrated in the insulation, pressure tested, serial number, perfectly designed system, pump characteristics, ErP READY

Pump can be isolated

so that it can be replaced without draining

Optional integration in a Smart Home environment

At the end of the chapter, you will find the complete mounting equipment for the modular system DN 32.





<p>MC41 direct / unmixed</p>	<p>MC42 3-way mixing valve</p>	<p>MC43 Controlled circuit with constant value, 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%</p>
---	---	---



up to 65 kW*



up to 51 kW*



up to 64 kW*

<p>MC44 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%</p>	<p>MC46 Boiler charging set with 3-way mixing valve</p>	<p>MCom communication set (optional)</p>
---	--	---



up to 64 kW*



up to 64 kW*



<p>Connection set for MCom controller (mandatory)</p>	<p>Award winner HeatBloC® MCom:</p>
--	---



*Temperature difference = 20 K



Application range

- Boiler charging
- modulating temperature heating system

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 65 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 2800 l/h
Kvs value	15.1
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC41 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

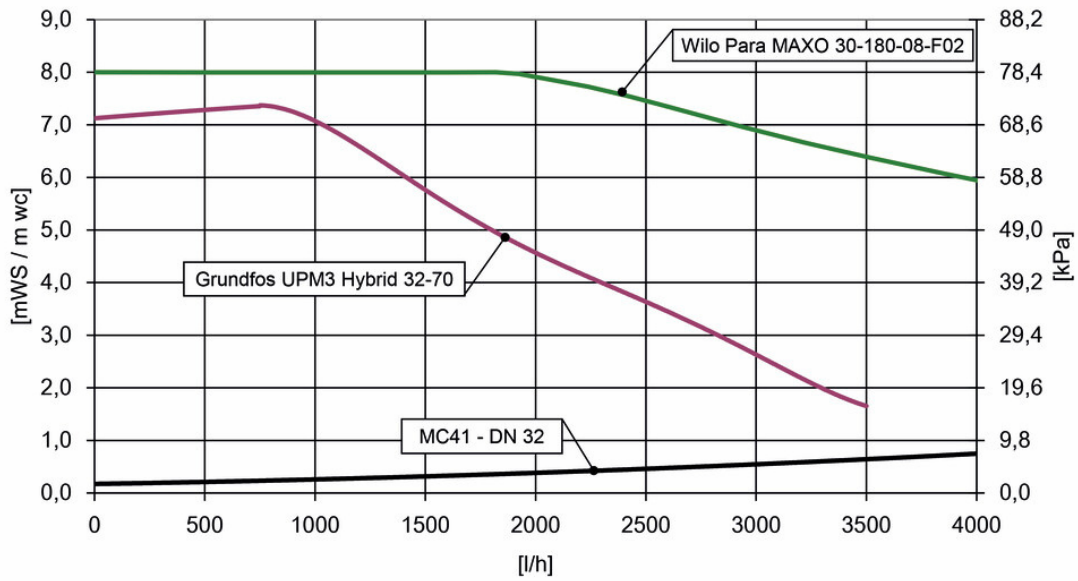
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	557 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC41 DN 32 (1¼")

HeatBloC® MC41 DN 32 (1¼")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 32-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20	⬆	4539013GU7
	Wilo Para MAXO 30-180-08-F02	< 0.21	⬆	4539013WM08

⬆ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 51 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 2200 l/h
Kvs value	9.6
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC42 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

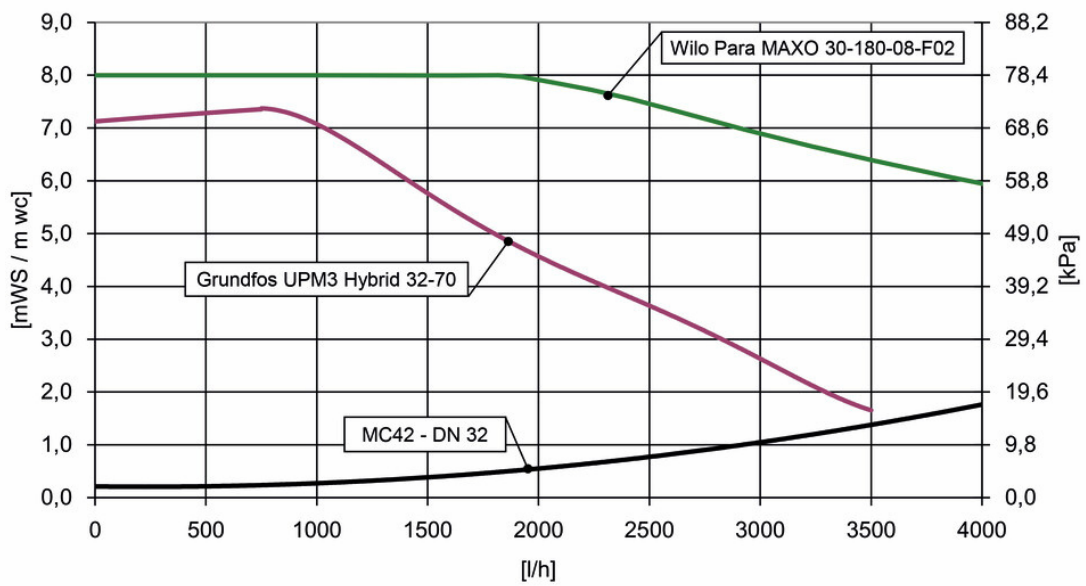
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	5 Nm 230 V - 50 Hz Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	557 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC42 DN 32 (1¼")

HeatBloC® MC42 DN 32 (1¼")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 32-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20		4539053MGU7
	Wilo Para MAXO 30-180-08-F02	< 0.21		4539053MWM08

= with pump

= without pump

= with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- For low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve
- constant value control circuit or indication of the nominal temperature via Smart Home environment

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 64 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 2760 l/h
Kvs value	10.1
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC43 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

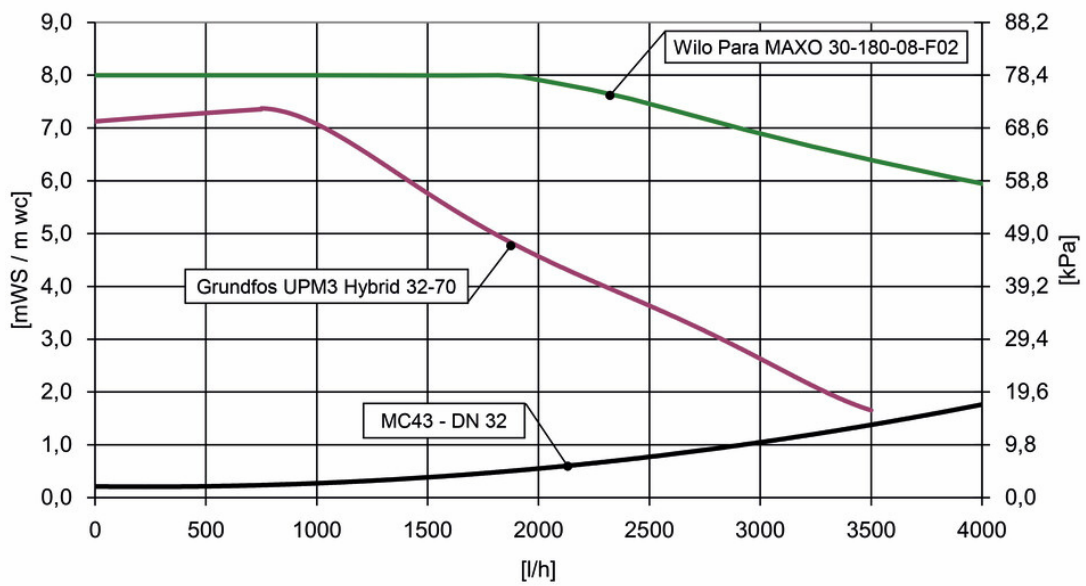
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 24 V AC/DC Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	557 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC43 DN 32 (1¼")

HeatBloC® MC43 DN 32 (1¼")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 32-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20	⊕Ⓜ	4539073MGU7
	Wilo Para MAXO 30-180-08-F02	< 0.21	⊕Ⓜ	4539073MWM08

⊕ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 64 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 2760 l/h
Kvs value	10.1
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC44 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

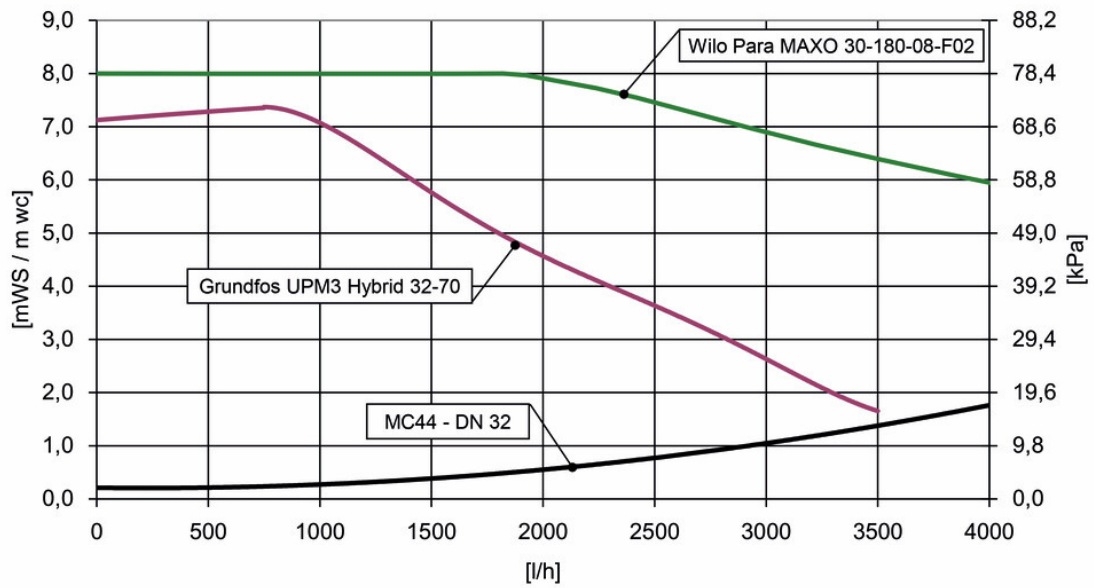
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	5 Nm 230 V - 50 Hz Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	557 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC44 DN 32 (1¼")

HeatBloC® MC44 DN 32 (1¼")		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 32-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20		4539063MGU7
	Wilo Para MAXO 30-180-08-F02	< 0.21		4539063MWM08

= with pump

= without pump

=with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems
- for a constant flow rate in the heat generator

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 64 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 2760 l/h
Kvs value	10.1
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC46 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

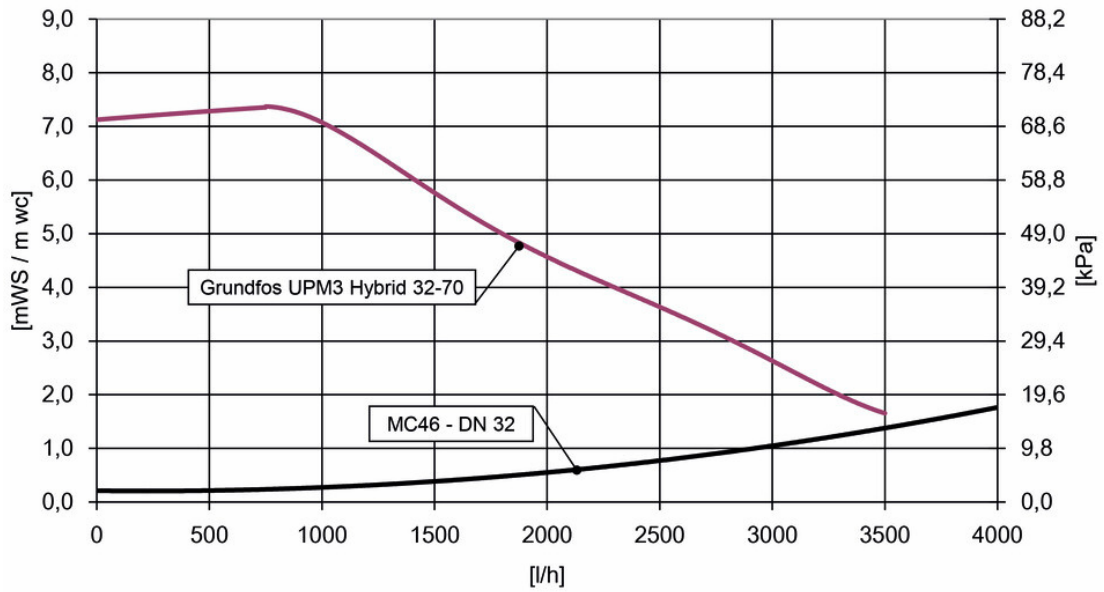
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 24 V AC/DC Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	557 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC46 DN 32 (1¼")

HeatBloC® MC46 DN 32 (1¼")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 32-70, flow rate signal	< 0.20		45390333GU7

= with pump

= without pump

=with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



All HeatBloC®s MCom offer the following advantages:



Preassembled group of fittings for heating circuits

Automatic, dynamic balancing of distribution manifolds

Security of supply, high comfort, avoids mutual influence at the distribution manifold, no flow rate variation due to the mixing valve position any more, necessary condition for a hydraulic balancing of the heating circuits

Replaces mechanical differential pressure controllers and hydraulic separators

High efficiency thanks to the low return temperature, energy-saving operation of the pumps, energy saving thanks to the pumps of approx. 50 % compared to mechanical differential pressure controllers in each line

Electronic controller

Electronic regulation of the differential pressure and temperature measurement

High flexibility during assembly

modules can be used in nearly any combination



Check valve in the return pipe

avoids gravity circulation, can be opened, 200 mm wc, spring-loaded

Flow on the right = standard

The flow and return line can be easily changed on site (also for heating circuits with mixing valve)



All water-carrying parts are made of brass

EnEV-compliant functional insulation

made of durable elastic EPP, complete insulation of the valves and fittings with sealing lips, ventilation opening to cool the pump

PAW heating pumps with high-efficiency technology

fitted with 2 m cable, already installed, integrated in the insulation, pressure tested, serial number, perfectly designed system, pump characteristics, ErP READY

Pump can be isolated

so that it can be replaced without draining

Optional integration in a Smart Home environment



At the end of the chapter, you will find the complete mounting equipment for the modular system DN 40 / 50.



Product range HeatBloC® MC - DN 40/50
Heating circuits for the balancing of distribution manifolds - types



DN 40 / DN 50

MC41 - DN 40 (1½")
 direct / unmixed



up to 150 kW*

MC42 - DN 40 (1½")
 3-way mixing valve



up to 125 kW*

MC41 - DN 50 (2")
 direct / unmixed



up to 250 kW*

MC42 - DN 50 (2")
 3-way mixing valve



up to 230 kW*

MCom communication set
 (optional)



Connection set for MCom controller
 (mandatory)



Award winner
HeatBloC® MCom:



*Temperature difference = 20 K



Application range

- Boiler charging
- modulating temperature heating system

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 150 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 6500 l/h
Kvs value	28.3
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC41 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

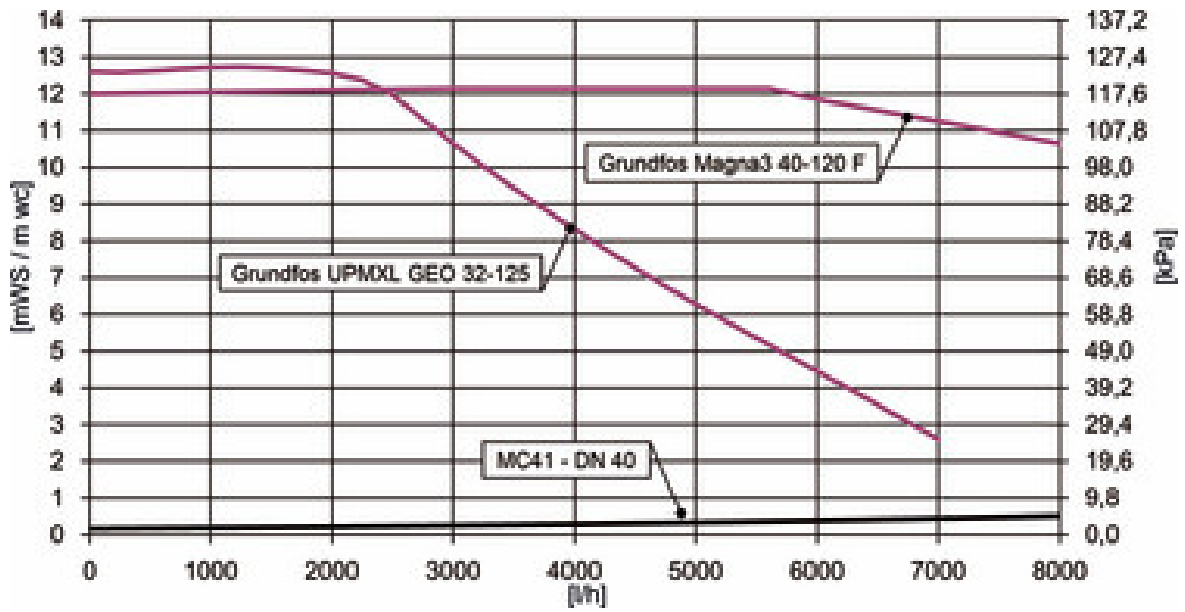
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 250 mm wc

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Connection generator	Flange DN 40 / PN 6
Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Height	790 mm
Installation length	560 mm
Centre distance	160 mm
Width	320 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC41 DN 40 (1½")

HeatBloC® MC41 DN 40 (1½")		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 40-120 F	< 0.18	▲	4541011GH12
	Grundfos UPMXL GEO 32-125, flow estimation	< 0.23	▲	4541011GX12

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 125 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 5400 l/h
Kvs value	17.7
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC42 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

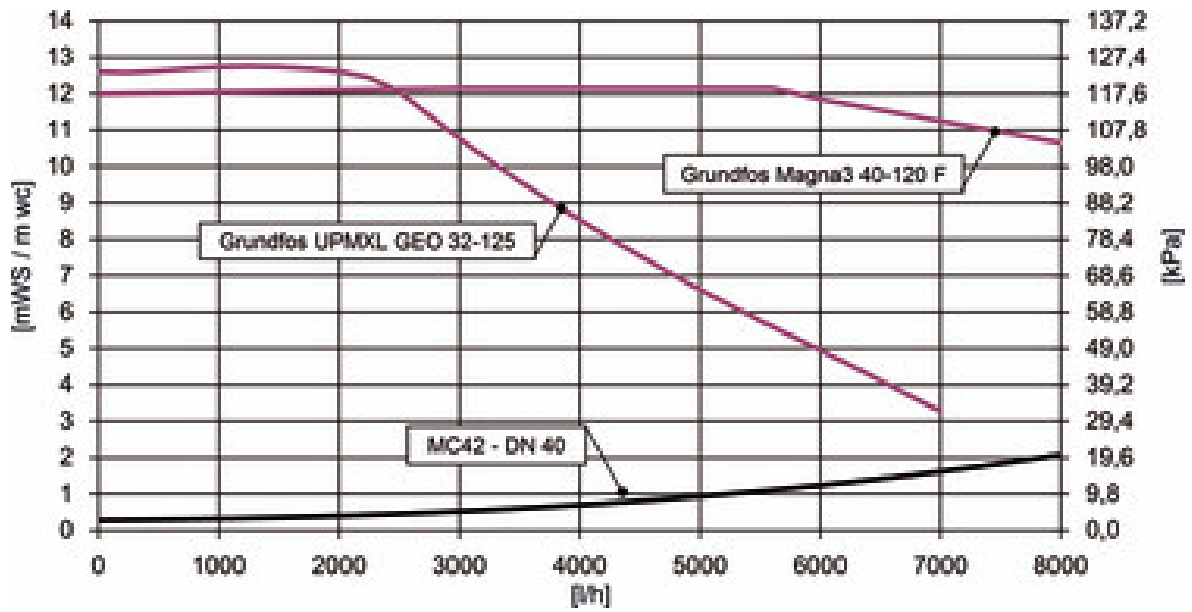
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 250 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 230 V - 50 Hz Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Connection generator	Flange DN 40 / PN 6
Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Height	790 mm
Installation length	560 mm
Centre distance	160 mm
Width	320 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC42 DN 40 (1½")

HeatBloC® MC42 DN 40 (1½")		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 40-120 F	< 0.18	⬆️Ⓜ️	4541051MGH12
	Grundfos UPMXL GEO 32-125, flow estimation	< 0.23	⬆️Ⓜ️	4541051MGX12

⬆️ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ️ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Radiant floor heating systems from 3.5 kW
- low-temperature heating systems

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 125 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 5400 l/h
Kvs value	17.7
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC43 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

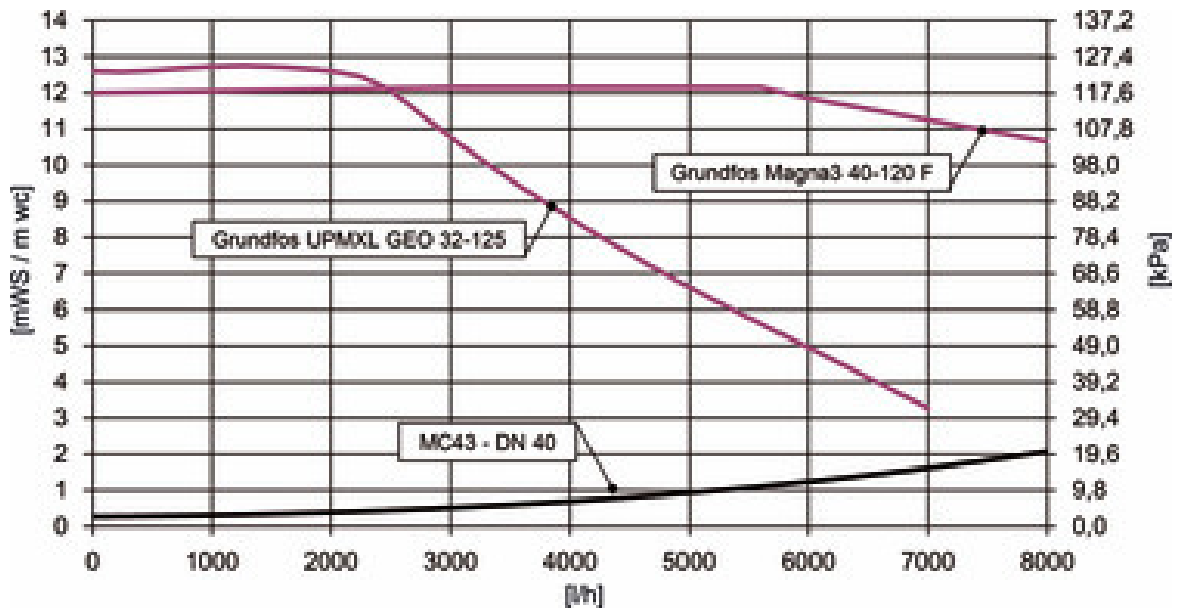
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 250 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 24 V AC/DC Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Connection generator	Flange DN 40 / PN 6
Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Height	790 mm
Installation length	560 mm
Centre distance	160 mm
Width	320 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC43 DN 40 (1½")

HeatBloC® MC43 DN 40 (1½")		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 40-120 F	< 0.18	⬆️Ⓜ️	4541071MGH12
	Grundfos UPMXL GEO 32-125, flow estimation	< 0.23	⬆️Ⓜ️	4541071MGX12

⬆️ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ️ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 125 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 5400 l/h
Kvs value	17.7
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC46 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

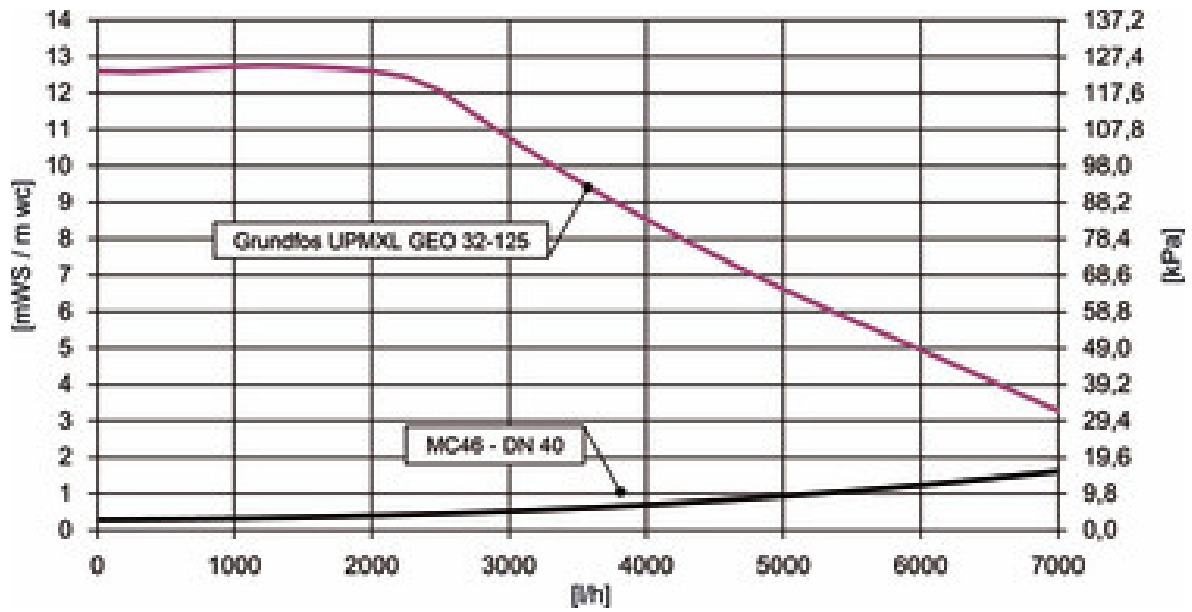
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 250 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 24 V AC/DC Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Connection generator	Flange DN 40 / PN 6
Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Height	790 mm
Installation length	560 mm
Centre distance	160 mm
Width	320 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC46 DN 40 (1½")

HeatBloC® MC46 DN 40 (1½")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPMXL GEO 32-125, flow estimation	< 0.23		45410331GX12

= with pump

= without pump

=with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Boiler charging
- modulating temperature heating system

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 250 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 10800 l/h
Kvs value	31.2
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC41 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

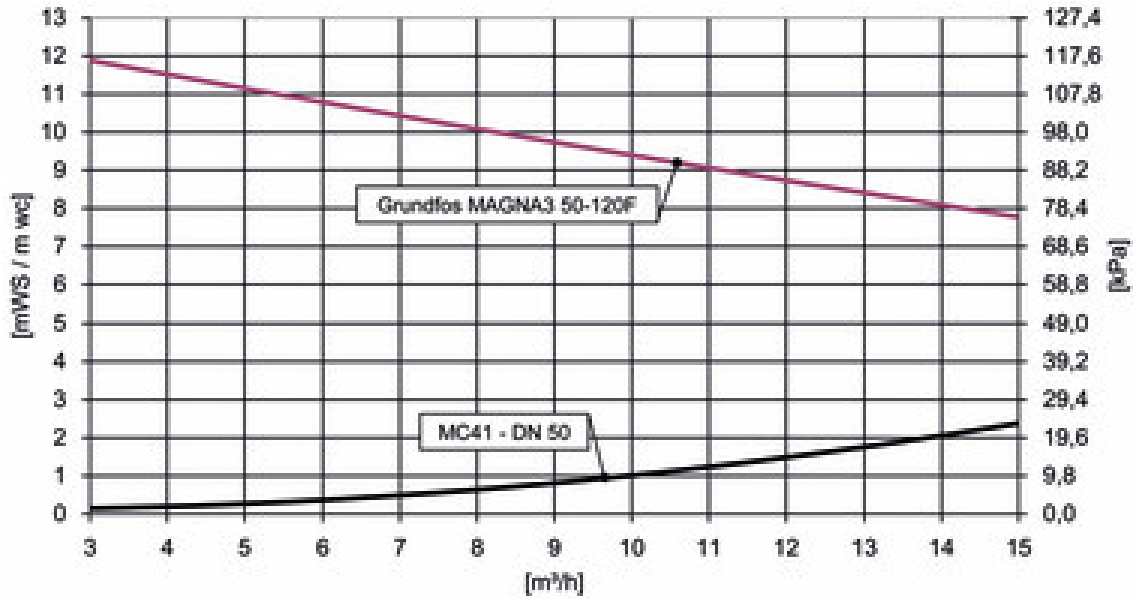
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 250 mm wc

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Connection generator	Flange DN 50 / PN 6
Connection consumer	2" int. thread
Height	850 mm
Installation length	630 mm
Centre distance	180 mm
Width	320 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC41 DN 50 (2")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 50-120 F	< 0.18		4551011GH12

= with pump

= without pump

=with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Operating data

Range of performance	up to 230 kW
Temperature difference	20 K up to 9980 l/h
Kvs value	25.7
Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C

Functions

- differential pressure controlled, for the automatic, dynamic balancing of the distribution manifold
- for hydraulic balancing of the radiators, the HeatBloC® MC42 as well as the PAW Connect App are necessary
- the connection of 1-8 controllers to the power supply requires a connection set
- the integration in a Smart Home environment is possible with the MCom communication set (item no.: 1398731)

Technical data

Equipment

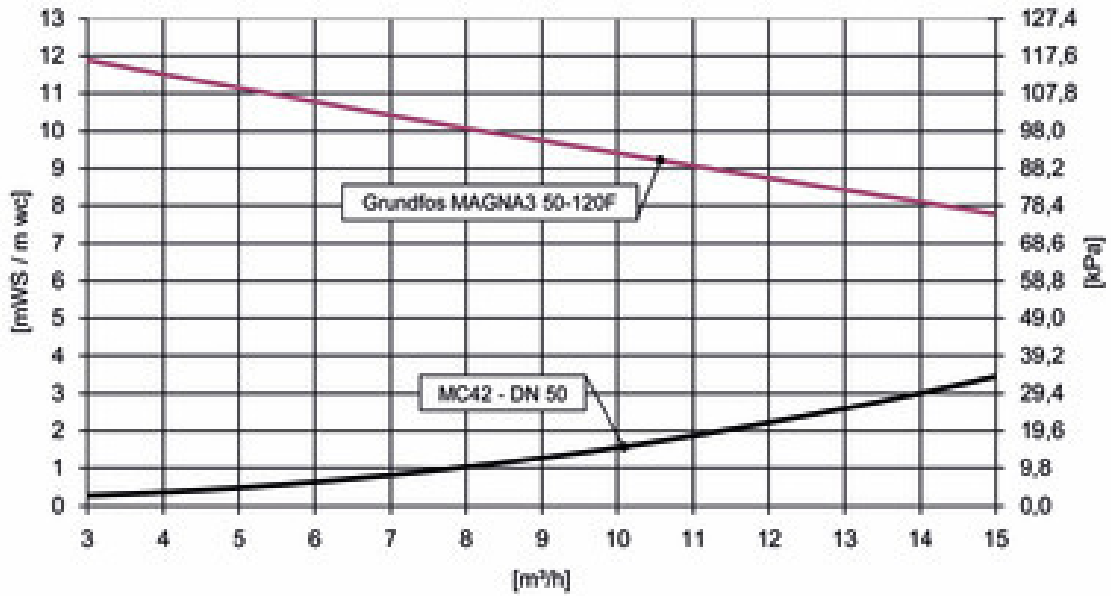
Controller MCom 3.4	24 Vdc, max. 200 mA Interface: Modbus RTU (integration into building control and SmartHome systems)
Temperature sensors	1x Pt1000 in the flow and return
Differential pressure sensors	0-600 mbar
Thermometer	0 - 120 °C
Check valves	1 x 250 mm wc
Actuator	10 Nm 230 V - 50 Hz Setting time 90°: 140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Connection generator	Flange DN 50 / PN 6
Connection consumer	2" int. thread
Height	850 mm
Installation length	630 mm
Centre distance	180 mm
Width	360 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® MC42 DN 50 (2")

HeatBloC® MC42 DN 50 (2")		EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 50-120 F	< 0.18	▲	4551051MGH12

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 2-fold	34123
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 3-fold	34133
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 4-fold	34143
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 5-fold	34153
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 6-fold	34163
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 2-fold	37123
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 3-fold	37133
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 4-fold	37143
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 5-fold	37153
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 6-fold	37163
	Modular distribution manifold DN 40, 2-fold	4112
	Modular distribution manifold DN 40, 3-fold	4113
	Modular distribution manifold DN 40, 4-fold	4114
	Modular distribution manifold DN 50, 2-fold	5112
	Modular distribution manifold DN 50, 3-fold	5113
	Modular distribution manifold DN 50, 4-fold	5114
	MCom communication set	1398731
	<p>For WiFi communication with an Apple or Android terminal. The communication module is the condition for for the automatic hydraulic balancing of the radiators via the PAW app. You can get the corresponding app in the App Store or Google Play Store by searching for "PAW MCom".</p> <p>With insulation and device for the installation on the modular distribution manifold Communication module Raspberry Pi with Modbus cable WLAN adapter 802.11n nano Wall power supply 5 V DC</p>	
	Connection set for MCom	1398700
	<p>Mains cable (24 V DC, RJ12, RS485) for the connection of the MCom controllers to the power supply. Please note: For the function of a MC system with up to 8 controllers, one connection set is necessary.</p>	

	<p>PowerLine Case</p> <p>for extending the reach of the WiFi radio network during the hydraulic balancing</p>	<p>1398736</p>
	<p>Plug adapter</p> <p>RJ12 adapter, for connecting the MCom system as Modbus-RTU-Slave (GLT, Loxone) to external systems</p>	<p>1398710</p>
	<p>KM2 Interface adapter</p> <p>Modbus-IP client for visualising the system parameters in the Modbus-IP network or for system integration into VBus.NET.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Optional accessory for SC5.14 - Optional accessory for FC4.13 	<p>1309001</p>
	<p>Maintenance set DPS - DN 25 / DN 32 (1"/1¼")</p> <p>1x sealing cap 2x strainer</p>	<p>N00257</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 25 - DN 32</p> <p>Consisting of: wall bracket (galvanised steel), mounting equipment DN 25 / DN 32: Possible wall distance: 155 mm</p> <p>Not required for installation with a PAW modular distribution manifold</p>	<p>34722</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for modular distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") - DN 32 (1¼")</p> <p>Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm</p>	<p>34721</p>
	<p>Wall bracket set for installation of single heating circuits - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Components: 2 x 1½" nut, mounting plate, wall bracket</p> <p>possible wall distance: 155 mm</p>	<p>3422SET</p>
	<p>Wall bracket set DN 32</p> <p>Components: 2 x 2" nut, mounting plate, wall bracket</p> <p>possible wall distance: 155 mm</p>	<p>3722SET</p>



	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 40 (1½")</p> <p>Components: Wall bracket, 2 gaskets, mounting equipment, distance of the pipe axis to the wall A = 270 mm</p>	<p>41641</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC®s - DN 50 (2")</p> <p>Components: Wall bracket (galvanised steel), 2 gaskets, mounting equipment, distance of the pipe axis to the wall A = 400 mm</p>	<p>41642</p>
	<p>Wall bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 40 (1½")</p> <p>Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm</p>	<p>41651</p>
	<p>Wall bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 50 (2")</p> <p>Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm</p>	<p>41652</p>
	<p>Floor bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 40 / 50 (1½" / 2")</p> <p>Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 4 wall plugs, 4 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Height = adjustable 1,050 - 1,080 mm, for shortening simply cut off</p>	<p>41671</p>
	<p>Extension set HeatBloC® MCom - DN 25 / 32</p> <p>Required extension set for operating MCom heating circuits DN 25/32 when used in building cooling and heating. With the extension set, the thermal separation of electronic components is achieved in order to avoid damage caused by condensate. The thermometers are replaced by condensate-proof thermometers.</p>	<p>4537023</p>
	<p>Extension set HeatBloC® MCom - DN 40 / 50</p> <p>Required extension set for operating MCom heating circuits DN 40/50 when used in building cooling and heating. With the extension set, the thermal separation of electronic components is achieved in order to avoid damage caused by condensate. The thermometers are replaced by condensate-proof thermometers.</p>	<p>4546021</p>





HeatBloC® Standard series DN 20-50



Catalogue 01/2024

Systems, valves and fittings
for the use in hot water heating systems

Valid for the EU





All HeatBloC®s offer the following advantages:



Preassembled group of fittings for heating circuits

High flexibility during assembly
 modules can be used in nearly any combination

Ball valve with full port, gaskets of the spindle can be replaced during operation

Flat-sealing connections, 1" external thread
 including 1" union nut for assembly on a PAW distribution manifold. With PAW mounting equipment, the HeatBloC® can be installed on wall brackets.

Large ball valve handles,
 easy handling, visible closing position

EnEV-compliant functional insulation
 made of durable elastic EPP, complete insulation of valves and fittings, ventilation opening to cool the pump. The insulation for the distribution manifold is integrated in the heating circuit insulation.

Free access to the pump head

Check valve in the return pipe
 can be opened, 200 mm wc, spring-loaded, and thus also suited for horizontal and overhead installation

Flow on the right = standard
 The HeatBloC®s can be delivered with flow on the left against additional charge.

Flow and return line can be changed on site,
 also for heating circuits with mixing valve

All water-carrying parts are made of brass

Full metal thermometer
 can be pulled off, with immersion sleeve, integrated in the ball valve

PAW heating pumps with high-efficiency technology (ECM technology)
 fitted with 2 m cable, already installed, integrated in the insulation, pressure tested, serial number, perfectly designed system, pump characteristics, EuP/ErP READY

pump can be isolated
 so that it can be replaced without draining

At the end of the chapter, you will find the complete mounting equipment for the modular system DN 20.



Product range HeatBloC® Heating circuits DN 20 - types

K31
direct / unmixed



up to 30 kW*

K32
with 3-way mixing valve



up to 21 kW*

K33
Controlled circuit with constant value,
3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%



up to 5 kW*

K34
3-way mixing valve with
bypass 0-50%



up to 21 kW*

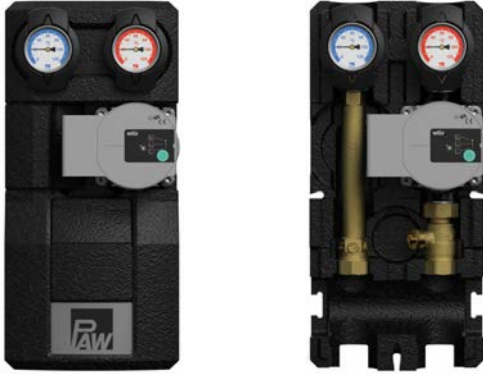
K36
Boiler charging set with
thermal control valve



up to 10 kW*

*Temperature difference = 20 K

DN 20



Application range

- Boiler charging

Recommended application range

- up to 30 kW
- 20 K up to 1300 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	4.7

Technical data

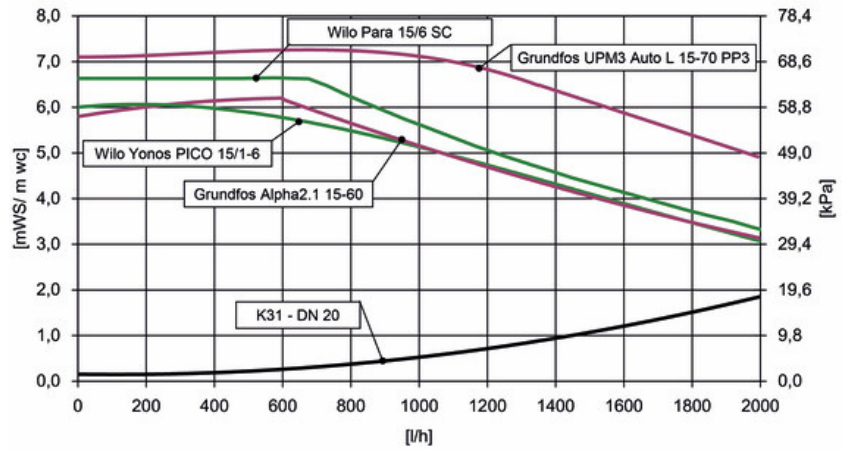
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connection generator	1" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	¾" int. thread
Height	385 mm
Installation length	255 mm
Centre distance	90 mm
Width	180 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K31 DN 20 (¾")

EEI*

with

Item no.

	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	▲	32013GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	▲	32013GM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	▲	32013WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	▲	32013WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm		⊖	32013

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K32 DN 20 (3/4") 3-way H-type mixing valve



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 20 kW
- 20 K up to 905 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	3.7

HeatBloC® K32 DN 20 (3/4")

Technical data

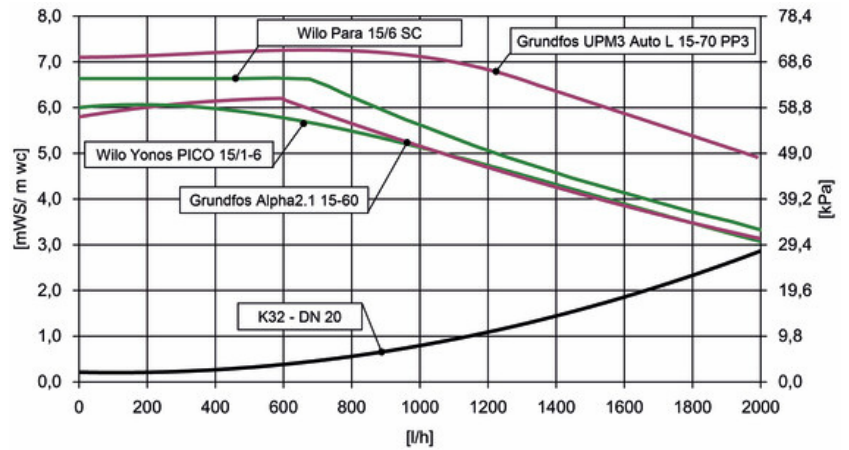
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (3/4")
Connection generator	1" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	3/4" int. thread
Height	385 mm
Installation length	255 mm
Centre distance	90 mm
Width	180 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

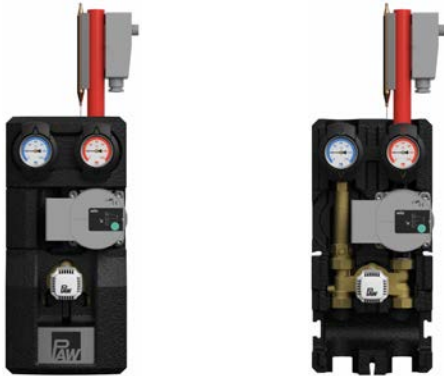
Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K32 DN 20 (3/4")

		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	▲M	32053MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	▲M	32053MGM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	▲M	32053MWP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	▲M	32053MWN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm		◀M	32053M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	▲	32053GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	▲	32053GM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	▲	32053WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	▲	32053WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm		◀	32053

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 = with pump
 = without pump
 = with actuator
 *EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- For low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 5 kW
- 20 K up to 430 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	1.3
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %
Adjusting range thermostat	20-60 °C

Technical data

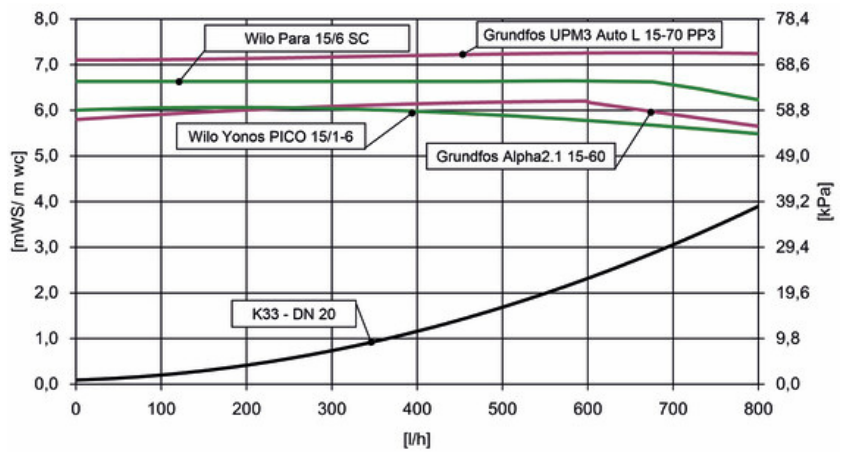
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connection generator	1" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	¾" int. thread
Height	385 mm
Installation length	255 mm
Centre distance	90 mm
Width	180 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K33 DN 20 (¾")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	▲ 32073GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	▲ 32073GM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	▲ 32073WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	▲ 32073WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm		⊖ 32073

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 = with pump
 = without pump
 = with actuator
 *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 20 kW
- 20 K up to 905 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	3.7
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

Technical data

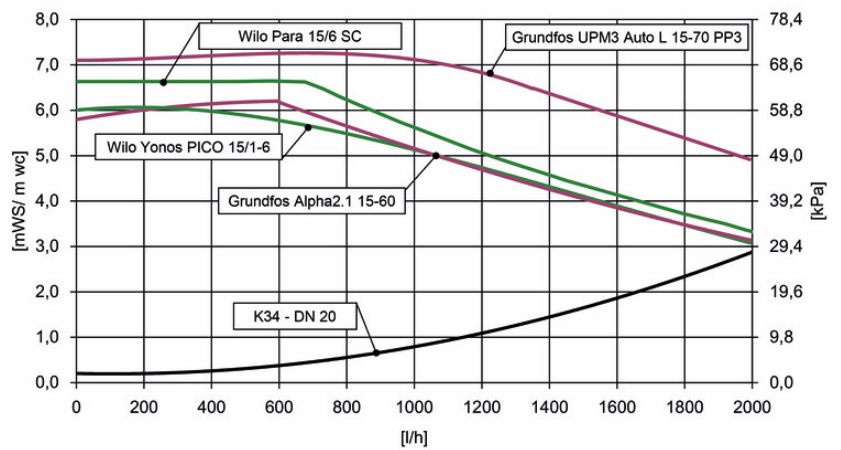
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (3/4")
Connection generator	1" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	3/4" int. thread
Height	385 mm
Installation length	255 mm
Centre distance	90 mm
Width	180 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

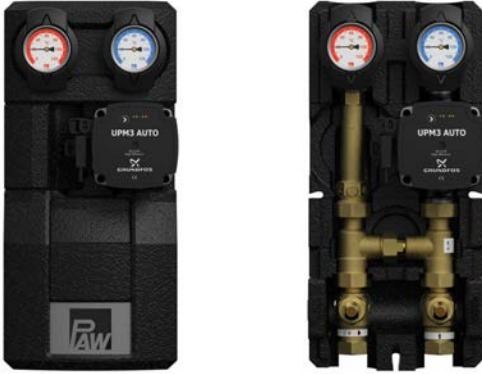
Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K34 DN 20 (3/4")

	EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	▲M 32063MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	▲M 32063MGM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	▲M 32063MWP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	▲M 32063MWN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm		⊖M 32063M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	▲ 32063GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	▲ 32063GM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	▲ 32063WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	▲ 32063WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm		⊖ 32063

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 = with pump
 = without pump
 = with actuator
 *EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 10 kW
- 10 K up to 860 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	2.5

Technical data

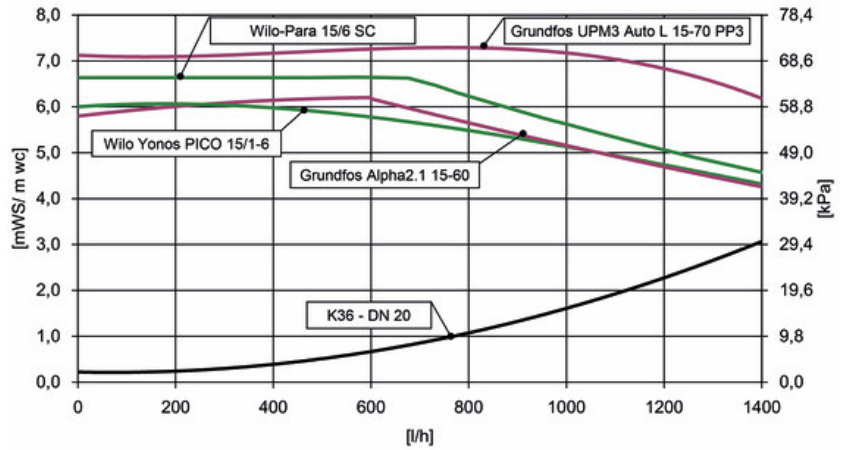
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connection generator	¾" int. thread
Connection consumer	¾" int. thread
Height	385 mm
Installation length	347 mm
Centre distance	90 mm
Width	180 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K36 DN 20 (¾")

EEl* with Item no.

	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.17	▲	320353GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	320353GM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	320353WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	320353WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm	Opening temperature: 45 °C		⊖	320353
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.17	▲	320373GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	320373GM6
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	320373WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	320373WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread x 130 mm	Opening temperature: 60 °C		⊖	320373

▲ = with pump








⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index

	<p>Union nut DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 20 (3/4")</p>	<p>2055</p>
	<p>Sealing for nut - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>asbestos-free, outside diameter: 30 mm, inside diameter: 21 mm, height: 2 mm</p>	<p>2057</p>
	<p>Conversion kit DN 20 (3/4") from flow on the left to flow on the right</p>	<p>31071</p>
	<p>Conversion kit DN 20 (3/4") from flow on the right to flow on the left</p> <p>The conversion kit for changing the flow line is mandatory for mixing valves K33 with bypass at the front.</p>	<p>31072</p>
	<p>Modular distribution manifold DN 20, 2-fold</p>	<p>3112</p>
	<p>Modular distribution manifold DN 20, 3-fold</p>	<p>3113</p>
	<p>Modular distribution manifold DN 20, 4-fold</p>	<p>3114</p>
	<p>Modular distribution manifold DN 20, 5-fold</p>	<p>3115</p>
	<p>Modular distribution manifold DN 20, 6-fold</p> <p>completely made of brass; completely premounted flow and return chamber 95 % thermally separated manifolds are delivered with insulation caps, the insulation for the manifold is integrated into the insulation of the HeatBloC® extremely low resistance, free passage d = 25 mm up to 6 groups, premounted, extendable several boiler connections possible, for higher outputs</p>	<p>3116</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Components: 2 wall bracket sets, mounting equipment Possible wall distance: 70-100 mm, distance: 15 mm For 5-fold modular distribution manifolds, we recommend to use two wall bracket sets.</p>	<p>3121</p>
	<p>Wall bracket set DN 20</p> <p>Components: mounting plate, wall bracket, 2 x 1" nut, possible centre distance: 55-115 mm distance: 15 mm</p>	<p>3122SET</p>
	<p>Coupling piece for overhead installation - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Coupling piece for installation of a HeatBloC® below a distribution manifold with flat sealing.</p> <p>Please note: When you use wall brackets, an additional mounting plate is necessary for installing a 2-fold distribution manifold MV2.</p>	<p>31241</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 1" nut, 2 x reducing nipple 1" ext. thread x 3/4" ext. thread; for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3125</p>



	<p>Overflow set DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>For hydronic heating installations with standard circulation pumps and thermostatic or zone valves. The PAW differential pressure overflow valve reduces noises due to circulation and keeps the pump pressure constant, even when the flow in the radiators is reduced (particularly when thermostatic valves are used). The valve controls the flow rate in proportion to the thermostatic or zone valves. The return temperature is increased as soon as the valve opens.</p> <p>For weather compensated control we recommend to mount the sensor to the flow line directly behind the circulation pump. The higher return temperature guarantees that the boiler does not corrode.</p>	<p>31301</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Consisting of 2 adapter pieces with 1" nut and 3/4" internal thread for connecting pipes with 3/4" external thread under modular distribution manifolds DN 20 (3/4")</p>	<p>3131</p>
	<p>Piping group DN 20</p> <p>Piping group for hydraulic separator, consisting of 2 pipe sections, union nuts and gaskets, for connection of a vertically mounted hydraulic separator below a PAW distribution manifold. Flat-sealing connection, completely insulated, outlet on the right or on the left.</p>	<p>3142KS1</p>
	<p>Extension set for low-loss header - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 950 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.</p>	<p>3143</p>
	<p>Fitting for for heat flowmeter - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for HeatBloC®s DN 20 - for heat flowmeters with the dimensions 3/4" external thread x 110 mm - to be mounted above the insulation <p>Scope of delivery:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Thermo ball valve - Screw-in fittings - Union nuts - Adapter pipe - Flange fitting - T-piece with counter nut and immersion sleeve - Seals 	<p>3145</p>
	<p>Flush and drain set DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>2 x counter-T-pieces 3/4" with fill and drain valve, each equipped with an extension piece, permits to flush and drain individual HeatBloC®s.</p>	<p>3161</p>
	<p>Set extension pieces DN 20 - DN 25</p> <p>Set of adaptor pieces for the overhead installation of HeatBloC®s DN 25 below distribution manifolds DN 20, centre distance changed from 90 mm to 125 mm, connections 1" nut x 1" flange (for nut 1 1/2") flat sealing.</p>	<p>34352</p>



	<p>Safety set DN 20 (3/4"), up to 50 kW</p> <p>for distribution manifolds DN 20, with self-sealing counter T-piece 3/4" x 1/2", outlet 3/4" with cap for expansion tank, pressure relief valve 1/2" x 3/4", 3 bar, up to 50 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar</p>	<p>5257</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (3/4"), d = 15 mm</p>	<p>561215</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (3/4"), d = 18 mm</p>	<p>561218</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (3/4"), d = 22 mm</p> <p>3/4" external thread, self-sealing with o-ring, with support sleeve, suitable for soft copper pipes. For temperatures up to 150 °C.</p>	<p>561222</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 30 mm self-sealing, with o-ring, polished brass, for sensor, T = 30 mm</p>	<p>566001</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/4" ext. thread x T = 60 mm standard, chromed brass, for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>566002</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 60 mm standard, chromed brass, with valve extension (25 mm), for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>5660021</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 100 mm standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 100 mm</p>	<p>566003</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 150 mm standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 150 mm</p> <p>For all immersion sleeves: for the installation of the temperature sensors (d = 6 mm) in the storage tank, in the collector and the hydraulic separator.</p> <p>Attention: suitable for ball valves until 2016!</p>	<p>566004</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR2</p> <p>Easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V - 50 Hz (705013), 24 V - 50/60 HZ, DC 24 V (705015) Input power: 1 W (705013), 0.5 W (705015) Torque: min. 2 Nm Setting time for 90°: 105 s (705013), 100 s (705015)</p>	<p>705013</p>
	<p>Connection set for diaphragm expansion tank - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for assembly to distribution manifolds DN 20, with tank connector 3/4", wall bracket and mounting equipment, armoured hose with bend 3/4" x 700 mm, maximum tank diameter = 440 mm</p>	<p>7509</p>
	<p>Contact thermostat 20-60 °C</p> <p>Contact thermostat for limiting the flow temperature, adjustable from 20 - 60 °C</p>	<p>N00083</p>



All HeatBloC®s offer the following advantages:



Preassembled group of fittings for heating circuits

High flexibility during assembly
 modules can be used in nearly any combination

Ball valve with full port, gaskets of the spindle can be replaced during operation

Flat-sealing connections, 1½" external thread
 including 1½" union nut for assembly on a PAW distribution manifold. With PAW mounting equipment, the HeatBloC® can be installed on wall brackets.

Large ball valve handles,
 easy handling, visible closing position

EnEV-compliant functional insulation
 made of durable elastic EPP, complete insulation of the valves and fittings with sealing lips, ventilation opening to cool the pump.

Free access to the pump head

Check valve in the return pipe
 can be opened, 200 mm wc, spring-loaded, and thus also suited for horizontal and overhead installation

Flow on the right = standard
 The HeatBloC®s can be delivered with flow on the left against additional charge.

Flow and return line can be changed on site
 also for heating circuits with mixing valve

All water-carrying parts are made of brass

Full metal thermometer
 can be pulled off, with immersion sleeve, integrated in the ball valve

PAW heating pumps with high-efficiency technology (ECM technology)
 fitted with 2 m cable, already installed, integrated in the insulation, pressure tested, serial number, perfectly designed system, pump characteristics, EuP/ErP READY

pump can be isolated
 so that it can be replaced without draining

At the end of the chapter, you will find the complete mounting equipment for the modular system DN 25.



K31 direct / unmixed	K32 with 3-way mixing valve	K33 Controlled circuit with constant value, 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--



up to 50 kW*



up to 40 kW*



up to 10 kW*

K33R Controlled circuit with constant value, electronic, 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%	K34 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%	K35 3-temperature mixing valve
---	--	--



up to 22.5 kW*
(radiant panel heating, $\Delta T = 10\text{ K}$)
up to 45 kW* (return flow temperature maintenance, $\Delta T = 20\text{ K}$)



up to 45.5 kW*



up to 32.5 kW*

K36E direct / unmixed	K38 with 4-way mixing valve	K34R, weather compensated controller 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50 %
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---



up to 40 kW*



up to 33 kW*



up to 45.5 kW*

*Temperature difference = 20 K



Application range

- Boiler charging

Recommended application range

- up to 50 kW
- 20 K up to 2150 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	7.2

Technical data

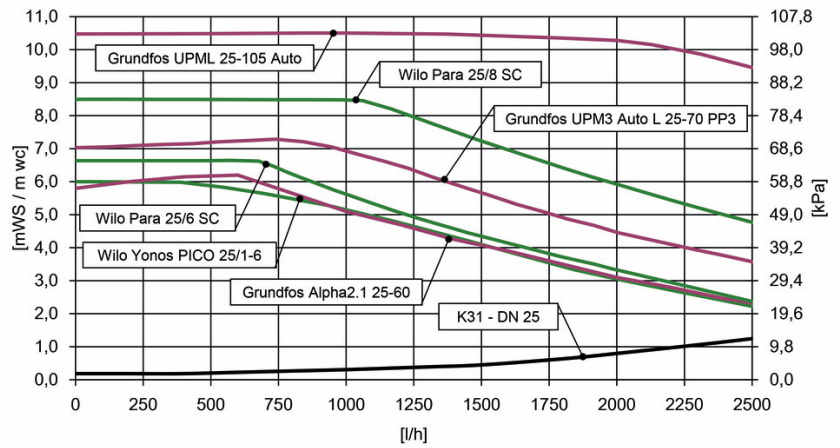
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K31 DN 25 (1")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	36013GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	36013GM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	36013GL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	36013WP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	36013WP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	36013WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		⊖

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K32 DN 25 (1") 3-way H-type mixing valve



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 40 kW
- 20 K up to 1750 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	5.7

Technical data

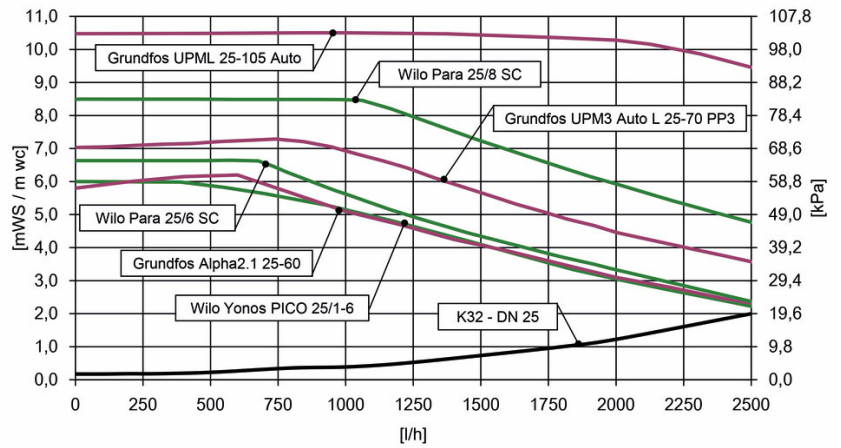
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

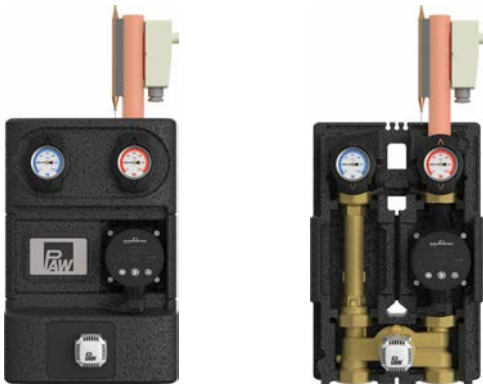
Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K32 DN 25 (1")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	⬆️Ⓜ️ 36053MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 36053MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️Ⓜ️ 36053MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 36053MWP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 36053MWP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 36053MWN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️Ⓜ️ 36053M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	⬆️ 36053GH6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️ 36053GL9
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	⬆️ 36053GM6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	⬆️ 36053WP8
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️ 36053WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️ 36053WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️ 36053

🔑 = conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300) ⬆️ = with pump ⬆️⊖ = without pump Ⓜ️ = with actuator *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Radiant floor heating systems from 3.5 kW / low-temperature heating installations

Recommended application range

- up to 10 kW
- 10 K up to 860 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	3
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %
Adjusting range contact thermostat	20-60 °C

Technical data

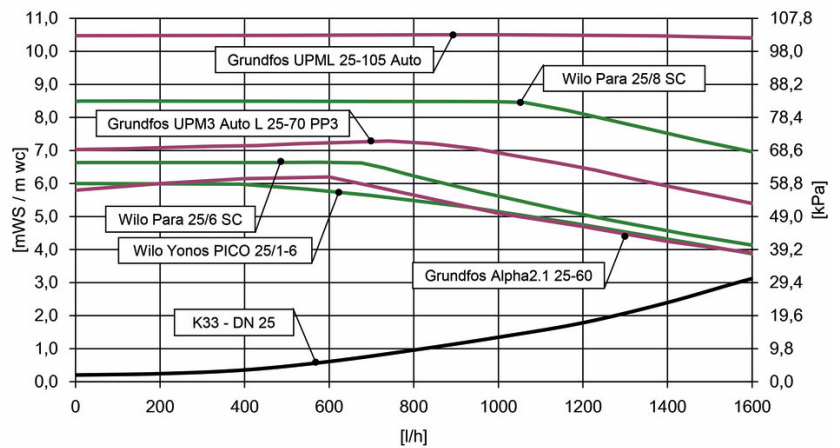
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

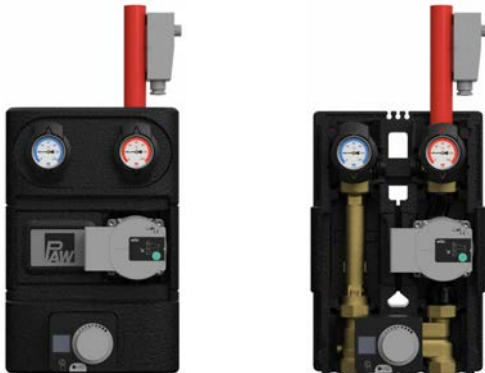
Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K33 DN 25 (1")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	< 0.17	▲	36073GH6
	< 0.20	▲	36073GM6
	< 0.23	▲	36073GL9
	< 0.20	▲	36073WP6
	< 0.20	▲	36073WP8
	< 0.20	▲	36073WN06
		⊖	36073

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 ▲ = with pump
 ⊖ = without pump
 M = with actuator
 *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for thermally controlled radiant heating systems, for low-temperature heating systems, as a return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

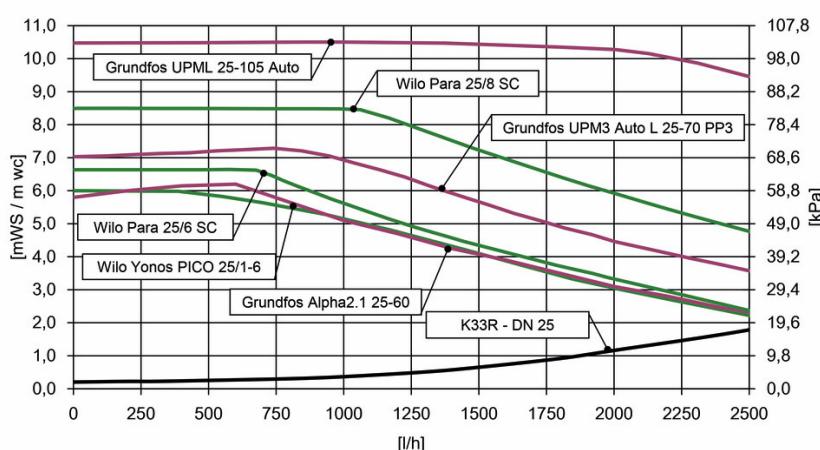
- up to 22,5 / 45 kW
- 20 K up to 1940 l/h


Operating data





Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	6
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

Technical data Differential pressure diagram

Dimensions	
Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm
Materials	
Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® K33R DN 25 (1")	EEl*	with	Item no.
	< 0.17	▲	360463GH6
	< 0.20	▲	360463GM6
	< 0.23	▲	360463GL9
	< 0.20	▲	360463WP6
	< 0.20	▲	360463WP8
	< 0.20	▲	360463WN06
		⊖	360463

 = conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
  = with pump
  = without pump
  = with actuator
 *EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 45 kW
- 20 K up to 1940 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	6
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

Technical data

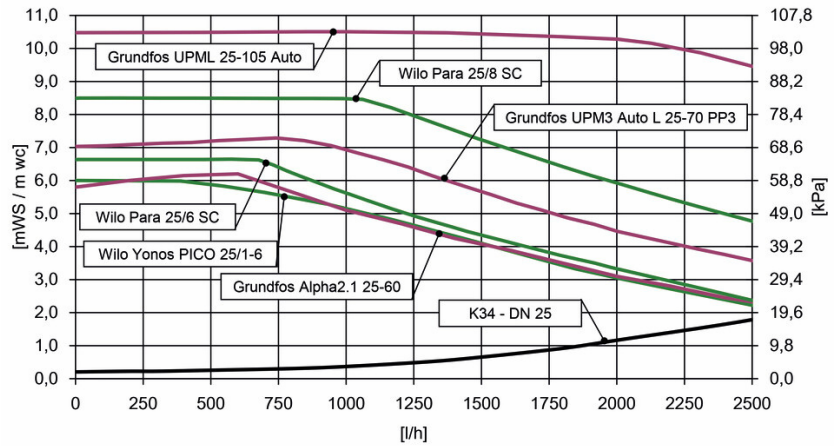
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K34 DN 25 (1")

EEI*

with

Item no.

	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	⬆️Ⓜ️	36063MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36063MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️Ⓜ️	36063MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36063MWP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36063MWP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36063MWN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️	36063M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	⬆️	36063GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	⬆️	36063GM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️	36063GL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️	36063WP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	⬆️	36063WP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️	36063WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️	36063

🔧 = conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)

⬆️ = with pump

⬇️ = without pump

Ⓜ️ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K34R DN 25 (1") weather-compensated



Application range

- for retrofitting of weather-compensated low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 45 kW
- 20 K up to 1940 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	6
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

HeatBloC® K34R DN 25 (1")

Technical data

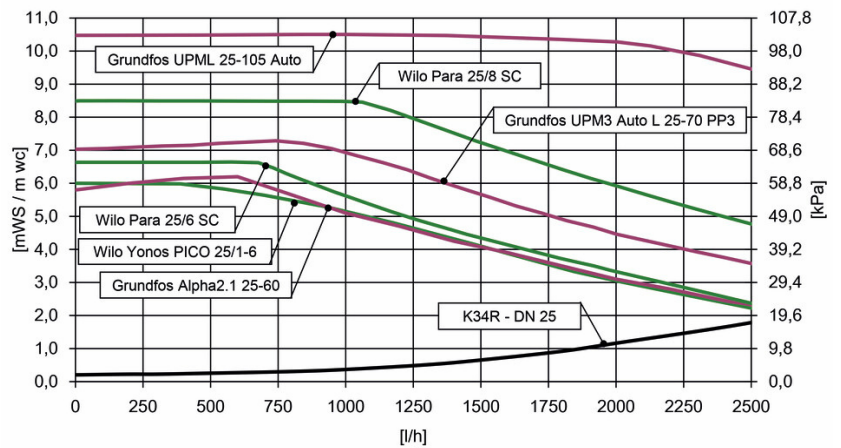
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K34R DN 25 (1")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	360663MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	360663MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	360663MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	360663MWP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	360663MWP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	360663MWN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		360663M

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 = with pump
 = without pump
 = with actuator
 *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating installations with buffer tank and solar heating support

Recommended application range

- up to 32 kW
- 20 K up to 1400 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	4.1

Technical data

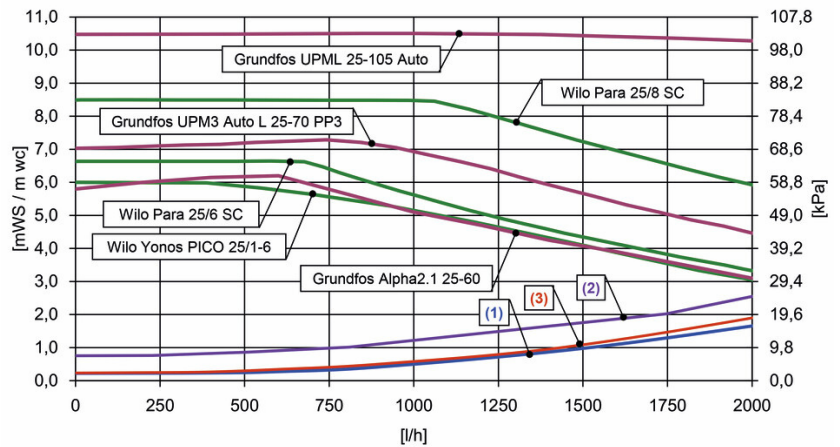
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



(1) 100% return, Kvs value = 5.1

(2) low temperature flow, Kvs value = 4.1

(3) 100% high temperature flow, Kvs value = 4.7

HeatBloC® K35 DN 25 (1")

EEl*

with

Item no.

	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17		36093MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20		36093MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23		36093MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20		36093MWP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20		36093MWP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20		36093MWN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm			36093M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17		36093GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20		36093GM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23		36093GL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20		36093WP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20		36093WP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20		36093WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm			36093

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)

= with pump

= without pump

= with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K36E DN 25 (1")

Boiler charging set, with integrated overflow valve



Application range

- Return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 40 kW
- 20 K up to 1725 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	5.9

Technical data

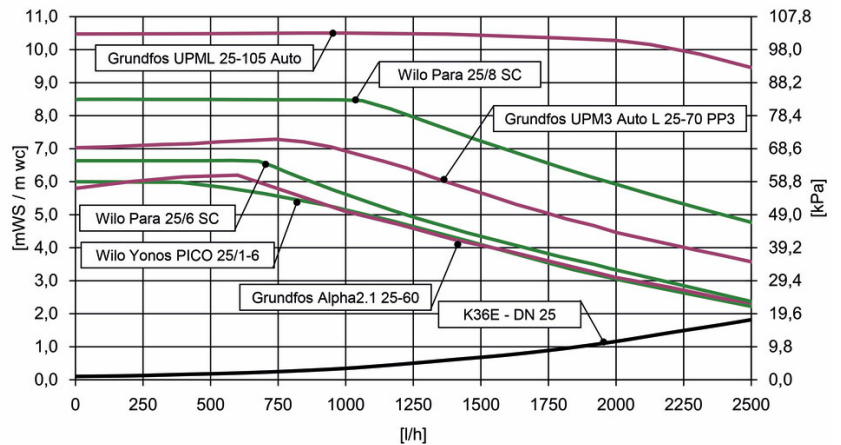
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1" int. thread
Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	408 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K36E DN 25 (1")

			EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.17	▲	360343GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	360343GM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.23	▲	360343GL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	360343WP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	360343WP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	360343WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm	Opening temperature: 45 °C		⊖	360343
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.17	▲	360373GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	360373GM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.23	▲	360373GL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	360373WP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	360373WP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	360373WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm	Opening temperature: 60 °C		⊖	360373

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating system controlled by a mixing valve in combination with a boiler temperature maintenance

Recommended application range

- up to 33 kW
- 20 K up to 1400 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	4.1

Technical data

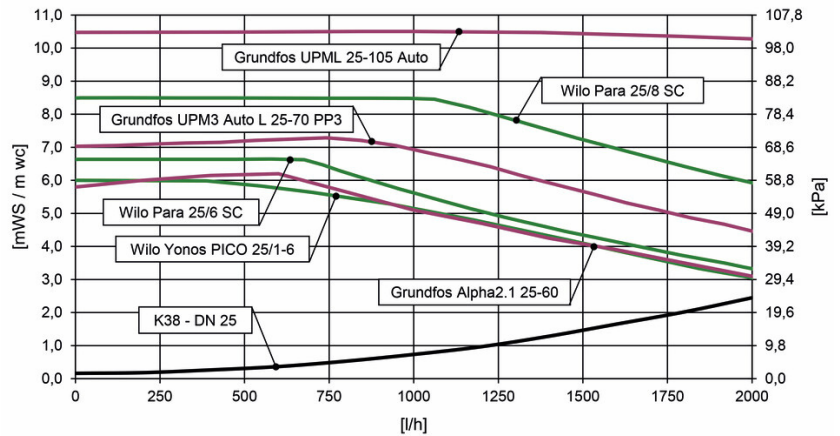
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	340 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K38 DN 25 (1")

EEI* with Item no.



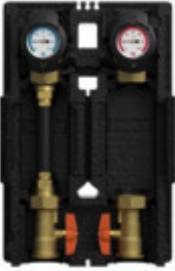



	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	⬆️Ⓜ️	36083MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36083MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️Ⓜ️	36083MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36083MWP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36083MWP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	36083MWN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️Ⓜ️	36083M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	⬆️	36083GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	⬆️	36083GM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️	36083GL9
	Wilo Para 25/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️	36083WP6
	Wilo Para 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	⬆️	36083WP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️	36083WN06
	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️	36083

⬆️ = with pump

⬆️ = without pump






Ⓜ️ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index

	<p>Fitting for heat flowmeter - DN 25 for unmixed HeatBloC®s</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for unmixed HeatBloC®s DN 25 - for heat flowmeters with the dimensions ¾" x 110 mm and 1" x 130 mm <p>Scope of delivery:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pump ball valve with check valve, can be opened (200 mm wc) - Screw-in fittings - Union nuts - Adapter pipe - Flange fitting - Reducers for immersion sensor (¼" ext. thread, self-sealing x M10 x 1 int. thread and ¼" ext. thread, self-sealing x M12 x 1.5 ext. thread) - Seals 	<p>34453</p>
	<p>Fitting for heat flowmeter - DN 25 für mixed HeatBloC®s</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for HeatBloC®s DN 25 with 3-way or 4-way mixing valve - for heat flowmeters with the dimensions ¾" ext. thread x 110 mm <p>Scope of delivery:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screw-in fittings - Union nuts - Adapter pipe - Reducers for immersion sensor (¼" ext. thread, self-sealing x M10 x 1 int. thread and ¼" ext. thread, self-sealing x M12 x 1.5 ext. thread) - Non-return valve for mixing valve return - Seals 	<p>34463</p>
	<p>HeatBloC® K31 DN 25 with fitting for heat meter</p> <p>unmixed HeatBloC® K31 DN 25 (1"), but with preassembled fitting for heat flowmeter, without pump</p>	<p>36113</p>
	<p>HeatBloC® K32 DN 25 with fitting for heat meter</p> <p>mixed HeatBloC® K32 DN 25 (1"), but with preassembled fitting for heat flowmeter, without pump</p>	<p>36153</p>
	<p>HeatBloC® K34 DN 25 with fitting for heat meter</p> <p>HeatBloC® K34 DN 25 (1") with 3-way mixing valve and bypass, but with preassembled fitting for heat flowmeter</p>	<p>36163</p>
	<p>Flush and drain set DN 25 (1")</p> <p>2 x counter-T-pieces 1" ext. thread x 1" int. thread with fill and drain valve, each equipped with an extension piece, permits to flush and drain individual HeatBloC®s.</p> <p>Careful: Flush and drain set is not compatible with the HeatBloC® MC system!</p>	<p>3461</p>



	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 2-fold	34123
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 3-fold	34133
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 4-fold	34143
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 5-fold	34153
	Modular distribution manifold DN 25, 6-fold completely made of brass ; completely premounted entirely insulated with EPP half-shells extremely low resistance, free passage d = 36 mm up to 6 groups, premounted, extendable several boiler connections possible, for higher outputs	34163
	Adapter pipe DN 25 (1") 2 x 1½" external thread, flat-sealing, length 180 mm, when an external circulation pump is used to bridge the pump connection.	3447
	Reducer set DN 25 - DN 20 for installation of HeatBloC®s DN 20 on modular distribution manifolds DN 25, adapter set 1½" external thread, flat-sealing with nut on ¾" PAW flange, reduction of the centre distance from 125 mm to 90 mm, distance pipe 1" internal thread x 1" external thread, flat sealing, brass, with sealing. The required union nuts 1" internal thread are part of the scope of delivery of the HeatBloC®s.	34351
	Set extension pieces DN 25 - DN 32 for the assembly of HeatBloC®s DN 32 on distribution manifolds DN 25, set of distance rings for union nut 2" internal thread on 1" PAW flange, made of brass, with special sealing, flat-sealing	3436
	Coupling piece for overhead installation - DN 25 (1") Coupling piece for installation of a HeatBloC® below a distribution manifold with flat sealing. Please note: When you use wall brackets, an additional mounting plate is necessary for installing a 2-fold distribution manifold MV2.	34241
	Mounting plate DN 25 (1") Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 1½" nut, 2 x housing of coupling F 1" x 1½" ext. thread for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets	3425
	Wall bracket for HeatBloC® - DN 25 (1") / DN 32 (1¼") Galvanised mounting bracket for wall assembly of HeatBloC®s. Mount HeatBloC®s on mounting bracket for an easy assembly.	34723
	Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 25 - DN 32 Consisting of: wall bracket (galvanised steel), mounting equipment DN 25 / DN 32: Possible wall distance: 155 mm Not required for installation with a PAW modular distribution manifold	34722







	<p>Wall bracket for modular distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") - DN 32 (1¼")</p> <p>Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm</p>	<p>34721</p>
	<p>Wall bracket set for installation of single heating circuits - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Components: 2 x 1½" nut, mounting plate, wall bracket possible wall distance: 155 mm</p>	<p>3422SET</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 30 mm self-sealing, with o-ring, polished brass, for sensor, T = 30 mm</p>	<p>566001</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ¼" ext. thread x T = 60 mm standard, chromed brass, for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>566002</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 60 mm standard, chromed brass, with valve extension (25 mm), for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>5660021</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 100 mm standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 100 mm</p>	<p>566003</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 150 mm standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 150 mm</p> <p>For all immersion sleeves: for the installation of the temperature sensors (d = 6 mm) in the storage tank, in the collector and the hydraulic separator.</p> <p>Attention: suitable for ball valves until 2016!</p>	<p>566004</p>
	<p>Union nut DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 25 (1")</p>	<p>2155</p>
	<p>Sealing for nut - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>asbestos-free, outside diameter: 44 mm, inside diameter: 32 mm, height: 2 mm</p>	<p>2157</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 15 mm</p>	<p>562915</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 18 mm</p>	<p>562918</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 22 mm</p> <p>1" external thread, self-sealing with o-ring, with support sleeve, suitable for soft copper pipes. For temperatures up to 150 °C.</p>	<p>562922</p>
	<p>Connection set - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Consisting of 2 insertion pieces for connection of pipes with 1" external thread below HeatBloC's or for the use of cutting-ring compression fittings.</p>	<p>3431</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 25 (1")</p> <p>2 brass screw-in fittings 1½" external thread x 1" internal thread, for connection of pipes with 1" external thread</p>	<p>3432</p>



	<p>Non-return valve DN 25 (1")</p> <p>To be inserted into the PAW mixing valve. Prevents unwanted circulation for example when various mixing valves are connected to one distribution manifold. The shutoff valve can be simply inserted into the mixing valve. For HeatBloC® K38 DN 25</p>	<p>34011</p>
	<p>Non-return valve for the mixing valve return - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>To be inserted into the PAW mixing valve. Prevents unwanted circulation for example when various mixing valves are connected to one distribution manifold. The shutoff valve can be simply inserted into the mixing valve. Not for HeatBloC® K38 DN 25.</p>	<p>340112</p>
	<p>Piping for two HeatBloC®s K35</p> <p>Pipe set DN 25 to connect the connections on the backside, for the assembly of two HeatBloC®s K35 on one distribution manifold.</p>	<p>36092KS2</p>
	<p>Extension pipe set for three HeatBloC®s K35</p> <p>For installation of three K35 HeatBloC®s the extension pipe set DN 25 is additionally required to extend 36092KS2.</p>	<p>36092KS3</p>
	<p>Piping for a single HeatBloC® K35</p> <p>Pipe set DN 25 to connect a mixing valve to a HeatBloC® K35</p>	<p>36092KS4</p>
	<p>Piping group for hydraulic separator - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Piping group for hydraulic separator, consisting of 2 pipe sections, union nuts and seals, for connection of a vertically mounted hydraulic separator below a PAW distribution manifold. Flat-sealing connection, completely insulated, outlet on the left or on the right.</p>	<p>3442KS1</p>

	<p>Extension set for low-loss header - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 1600 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.</p>	<p>34431</p>
	<p>Contact thermostat 20-60 °C</p> <p>Contact thermostat for limiting the flow temperature, adjustable from 20 - 60 °C</p>	<p>N00083</p>
	<p>Safety set for distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") up to 50 kW</p> <p>For the installation on modular distribution manifolds DN 25 (as of 2017), with a connection of 3/4" int. thread (sealed with plug) for the installation of the connection set for the expansion tank (item no. 7507), pressure relief valve 1/2" x 3/4", 3 bar, up to 50 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar</p>	<p>52543</p>
	<p>Safety set distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") up to 50 kW, counter elbow</p> <p>For the installation on modular distribution manifolds DN 25, with self-sealing counter elbow 3/4" x 1/2", outlet 3/4" for expansion tank with cap pressure relief valve 1/2" x 3/4", 3 bar, up to 50 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar</p>	<p>5254</p>
	<p>Connection set for diaphragm expansion tank DN 20</p> <p>for assembly to safety group DN 25, with self-sealing double nipple 3/4" and mounting equipment, tank connector 3/4", armoured hose with bend 3/4" x 700 mm, double nipple 3/4", maximum tank diameter = 440 mm</p>	<p>7507</p>
	<p>Limit switch</p> <p>The limit switch is a micro switch. For the assembly in the actuators SR5 and SR10-24/3P.</p>	<p>705101</p>
	<p>Temperature sensor Pt1000-B</p> <p>Temperature sensor for the integration into the flow and return ball valve of products of the HeatBloC® range DN 25 and DN 32.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temperature sensor Pt1000 with plug connection measures the temperature directly in the fluid. • 1/4" external thread • including matching connection cable (2.9 m) with wire end ferrules 	<p>131934</p>



	<p>PAW actuator SR5</p> <p>Change-over switch for manual / automatic operation, easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 2.5 W Torque: 5 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>705001</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10</p> <p>due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side, easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 3.5 W Torque: 10 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>705002</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10 24/3P</p> <p>Like PAW actuator SR10 (item no. 705002), but with: electrical connection/supply voltage: 24 VAC for control systems with 3-level-control</p>	<p>7054</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10 24/ST</p> <p>Like PAW actuator SR10 (item no. 705002), but with: electrical connection/supply voltage: 24 VAC/DC control voltage direct: 0(2)...10 VDC for continuous control systems with 0...10 V output</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 1.5 W Torque: 10 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>70541</p>
	<p>PAW constant temperature controller PKR6</p> <p>Easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 2 m cable and Schuko plug, incl. mounting set for snap-in assembly on the PAW mixing valve and PT1000 screw-in sensor G1/4" for the flow ball valve, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation. Controller settings for direction of rotation, operation mode and nominal temperature can be adjusted at the display</p> <p>Power supply: 230 V - 50 Hz Power consumption: 3 W Torque: min. 6 Nm Setting time 90°: 120 s</p>	<p>703601</p>
	<p>Weather compensated controller PWR6</p> <p>Same type as the PAW constant temperature controller PKR6 (art.no. 703601), but for the use of a weather-compensated heating circuit. The package includes the outdoor sensor, the flow sensor as well as the source sensor. This ensures that the mixing valve or the heating circuit can be operated in an autarkic manner and without boiler control. In addition, it is possible to set the room temperature centrally in the flat via a room based remote control (art.no. 1359501).</p>	<p>723681</p>
	<p>Room remote control RCD 2.0</p> <p>Room remote control RCD 2.0 for weather compensated controller PWR6</p>	<p>1359501</p>



All HeatBloC®s offer the following advantages:



Preassembled group of fittings for heating circuits

High flexibility during assembly

modules can be used in nearly any combination

Ball valve with full port, gaskets of the spindle can be replaced during operation

Flat-sealing connections, 2" external thread

including 2" union nut for assembly on a PAW distribution manifold.

With PAW mounting equipment, the HeatBloC® can be installed on wall brackets.

Large ball valve handles,

easy handling, visible closing position

EnEV-compliant functional insulation

made of durable elastic EPP, complete insulation of the valves and fittings with sealing lips, ventilation opening to cool the pump.

Free access to the pump head

Check valve in the return pipe

can be opened, 200 mm wc, spring-loaded, and thus also suited for horizontal and overhead installation

Flow on the right = standard

The HeatBloC®s can be delivered with flow on the left against additional charge.

Flow and return line can be changed on site

also for heating circuits with mixing valve

All water-carrying parts are made of brass

Full metal thermometer

can be pulled off, with immersion sleeve, integrated in the ball valve

PAW heating pumps with high-efficiency technology (ECM technology)

fitted with 2 m cable, already installed, integrated in the insulation, pressure tested, serial number, perfectly designed system, pump characteristics, EuP/ErP READY

Pump can be isolated

so that it can be replaced without draining

At the end of the chapter, you will find the complete mounting equipment for the modular system DN 32.



K31 direct / unmixed	K32 with 3-way mixing valve	K33R Controlled circuit with constant value, electronic, 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---



up to 65 kW*



up to 51 kW*



up to 32 kW*
 (radiant panel heating, $\Delta T = 10\text{ K}$)
 up to 64 kW* (return flow temperature
 maintenance, $\Delta T = 20\text{ K}$)

K34 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%	K36E Boiler charging set, with integrated overflow valve	K38 with 4-way mixing valve
--	---	---------------------------------------



up to 64 kW*



up to 60 kW*



up to 52 kW*

**K34R, weather compensated controller,
 3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50 %**



up to 64 kW*

*Temperature difference = 20 K



Application range

- Boiler charging

Recommended application range

- up to 65 kW
- 20 K up to 2800 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	15.1

Technical data

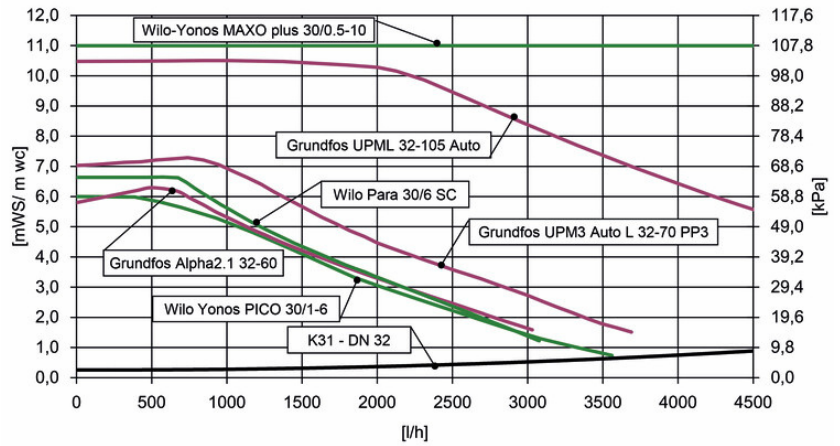
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K31 DN 32 (1¼")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17	▲ 39013GH6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.20	▲ 39013GM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	▲ 39013GL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20	▲ 39013WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20	▲ 39013WN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	▲ 39013WY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm		⊖ 39013

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K32 DN 32 (1¼") 3-way H-type mixing valve



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 51 kW
- 20 K up to 2200 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	9.6

HeatBloC® K32 DN 32 (1¼")

Technical data

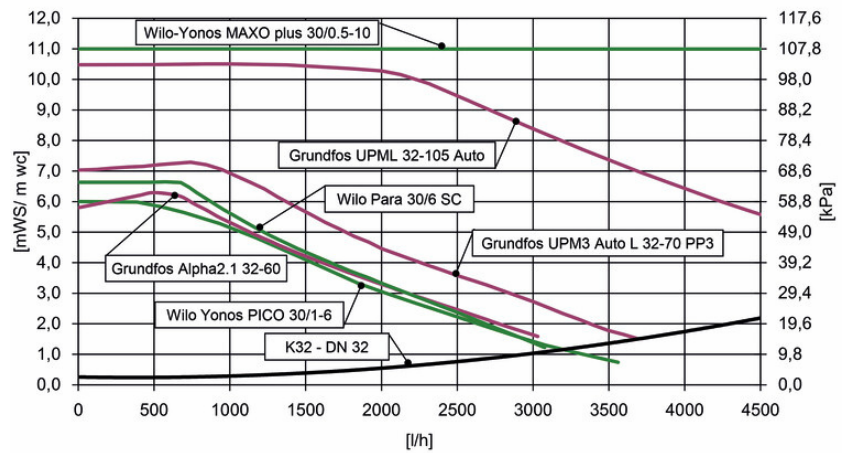
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



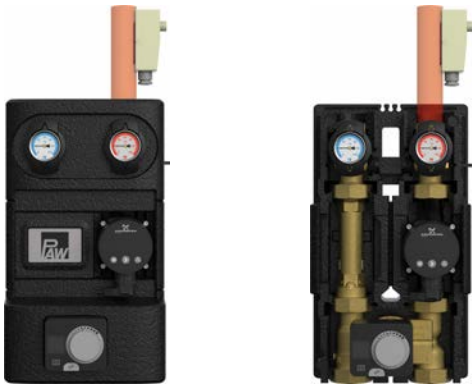
HeatBloC® K32 DN 32 (1¼")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17	⬆️Ⓜ️ 39053MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 39053MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️Ⓜ️ 39053MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 39053MWP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 39053MWN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️ 39053MWY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️Ⓜ️ 39053M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17	⬆️ 39053GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20	⬆️ 39053GM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️ 39053GL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20	⬆️ 39053WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20	⬆️ 39053WN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	⬆️ 39053WY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm		⬆️ 39053

🔑 = conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300) ⬆️Ⓜ️ = with pump ⬆️ = without pump Ⓜ️ = with actuator *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K33R DN 32 (1¼")



Application range

- for thermally controlled radiant heating systems, for low-temperature heating systems, as a return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 15 kW
- 20 K up to 2760 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	10.1
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

Technical data

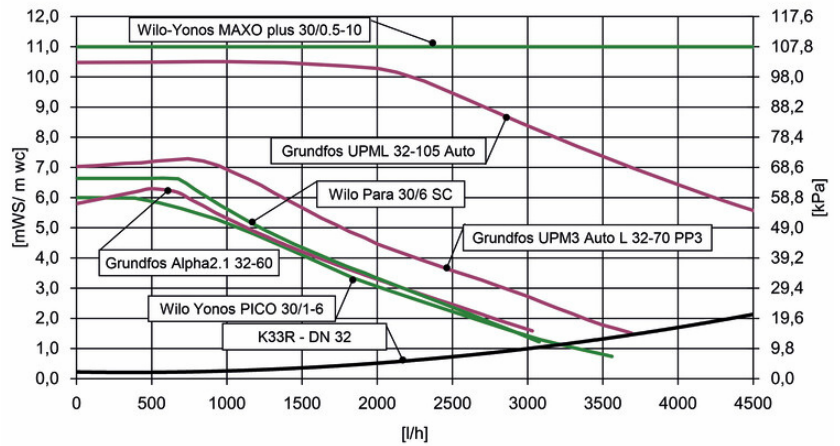
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K33R DN 32 (1¼")

	EEI*	with	Item no.	
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17	▲	390463GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20	▲	390463GM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	▲	390463GL9
	Wiloxonos Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20	▲	390463WP6
	Wiloxonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20	▲	390463WN06
	Wiloxonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	▲	390463WY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm		⊖	390463

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 ▲ = with pump
 ⊖ = without pump
 M = with actuator
 *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K34 DN 32 (1¼") 3-way bypass mixing valve



Application range

- for low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to
- 20 K up to 2760 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	10.1
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

HeatBloC® K34 DN 32 (1¼")

Technical data

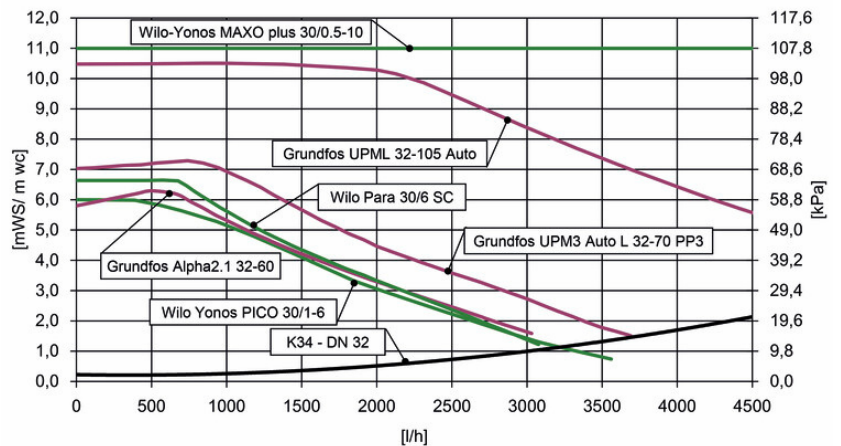
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K34 DN 32 (1¼")

EEl*

with

Item no.

	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17	▲M	39063MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20	▲M	39063MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	▲M	39063MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20	▲M	39063MWP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20	▲M	39063MWN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	▲M	39063MWWY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm		⊖M	39063M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17	▲	39063GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20	▲	39063GM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	▲	39063GL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20	▲	39063WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6		▲	39063WN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	▲	39063WY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm		⊖	39063

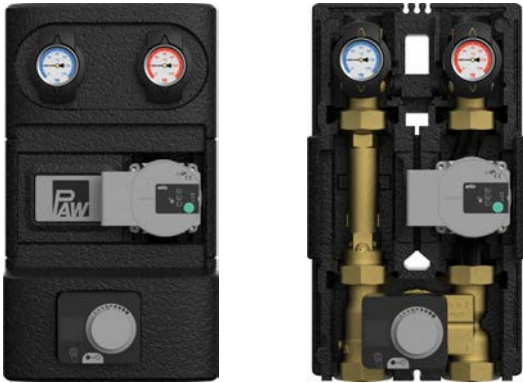
🔧 = conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

M = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for retrofitting of weather-compensated low-temperature heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 64 kW
- 20 K up to 2760 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	10.1
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

Technical data

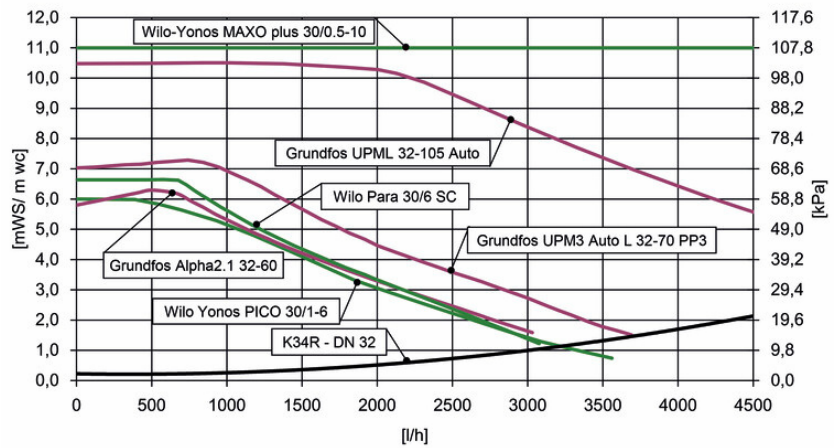
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1 1/4")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1 1/4" int. thread
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K34R DN 32 (1 1/4")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17	⊕ ⊗ 390663MGH6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗ 390663MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⊕ ⊗ 390663MGL9
	Wilo Para 30/6-43	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗ 390663MWP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗ 390663MWN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗ 390663MWW10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm		⊖ ⊗ 390663M

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 = with pump
 = without pump
 = with actuator
 *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K36E DN 32 (1¼")

Boiler charging set, with integrated overflow valve



Application range

- Return flow temperature maintenance for solid fuel boilers, wood firing and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 60 kW
- 20 K up to 2600 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	9.7

Technical data

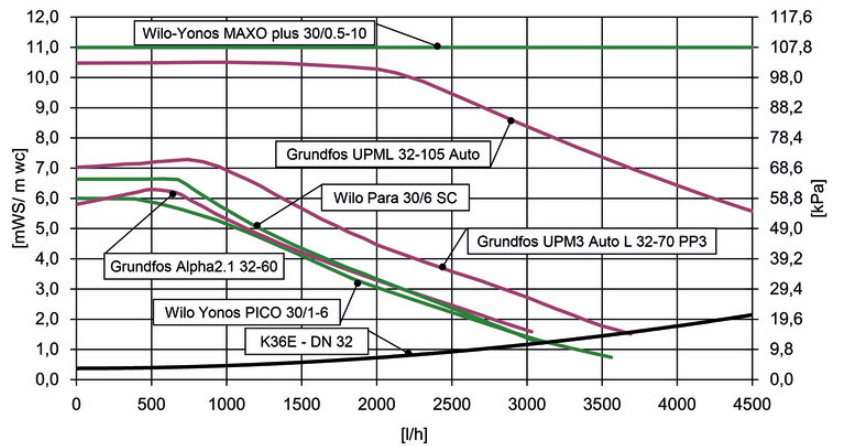
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	1¼" int. thread
Connection consumer	2" int. thread
Height	441 mm
Installation length	465 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K36E DN 32 (1¼")

		EEI*	with	Item no.	
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.17	▲	390343GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	390343GM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.23	▲	390343GL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	390343WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	390343WN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	Opening temperature: 45 °C	< 0.20	▲	390343WY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm	Opening temperature: 45 °C		⊖	390343
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.17	▲	390373GH6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.23	▲	390373GL9
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	390373GM6
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	390373WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	390373WN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	Opening temperature: 60 °C	< 0.20	▲	390373WY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm	Opening temperature: 60 °C		⊖	390373

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Heating system controlled by a mixing valve in combination with a boiler temperature maintenance

Recommended application range

- up to 52 kW
- 20 K up to 2240 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	6.1

Technical data

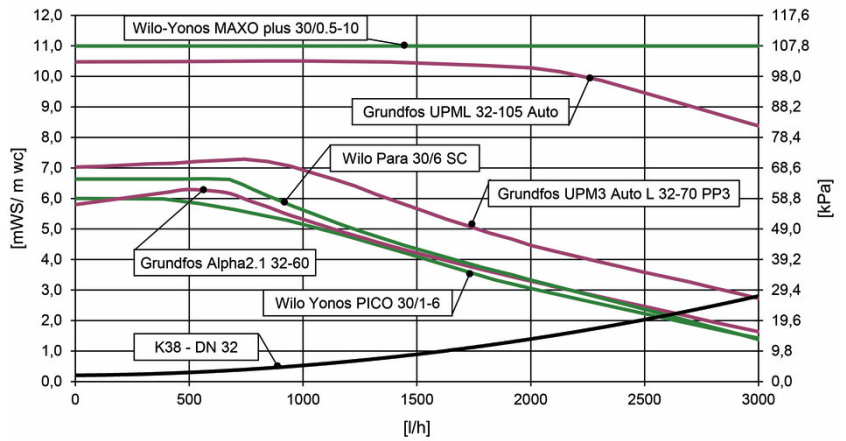
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K38 DN 32 (1¼")

EEI*

with

Item no.

	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17		39083MGH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20		39083MGM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23		39083MGL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20		39083MWP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20		39083MWN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20		39083MWY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm			39083M
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.17		39083GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20		39083GM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23		39083GL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20		39083WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6			39083WN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20		39083WY10
	without pump - for pumps with 2" ext. thread x 180 mm			39083

= with pump

= without pump

= with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index





	<p>Fitting for heat flowmeter - DN 32 for unmixed HeatBloC®s</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for unmixed HeatBloC®s DN 32 - for heat flowmeters with the dimensions 3/4" x 110 mm and 1" x 130 mm <p>Scope of delivery:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pump ball valve with check valve, can be opened (200 mm wc) - Screw-in fittings, flat sealing - Union nut - Adapter pipe - Reducers for immersion sensor (1/4" ext. thread, self-sealing x M10 x 1" int. thread and 1/4" ext. thread, self-sealing x M12 x 1.5" ext. thread) - Seals 	<p>37453</p>
	<p>Fitting for heat flowmeter - DN 32 for mixed HeatBloC®s</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for HeatBloC®s DN 32 with 3-way or 4-way mixing valve - for heat flowmeters with the dimensions 1" ext. thread x 130 mm <p>Scope of delivery:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screw-in fittings flat sealing - Adapter pipe - Reducers for immersion sensor (1/4" ext. thread, self-sealing x M10 x 1" int. thread and 1/4" ext. thread, self-sealing x M12 x 1.5" ext. thread) - Non-return valve for mixing valve return - Seals 	<p>37463</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 30 mm self-sealing, with o-ring, polished brass, for sensor, T = 30 mm</p>	<p>566001</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/4" ext. thread x T = 60 mm standard, chromed brass, for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>566002</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 60 mm standard, chromed brass, with valve extension (25 mm), for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>5660021</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 100 mm standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 100 mm</p>	<p>566003</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 150 mm standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 150 mm</p> <p>For all immersion sleeves: for the installation of the temperature sensors (d = 6 mm) in the storage tank, in the collector and the hydraulic separator.</p> <p>Attention: suitable for ball valves until 2016!</p>	<p>566004</p>
	<p>Adapter pipe DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Brass, 2 x 2" external thread, flat-sealing, length 180 mm, when an external circulation pump is used to bridge the pump connection.</p>	<p>3747</p>
	<p>Flush and drain set DN 32 (1/4")</p> <p>2 x counter-T-pieces 1/4" with fill and drain valve, each equipped with an extension piece, permits to flush and drain individual HeatBloC®s. Careful: Flush and drain set is not compatible with the HeatBloC® MC system!</p>	<p>3761</p>
	<p>Union nut DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 32 (1 1/4")</p>	<p>2156</p>



	<p>Sealing for nut - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>asbestos-free, outside diameter: 50 mm, inside diameter: 38 mm, height: 2 mm</p>	<p>2158</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Consisting of 2 insertion pieces for connection of pipes with 1 1/4" external thread below HeatBloC[®]s</p>	<p>3731</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Connection set for DN 32 (1 1/4"), consists of 2 screw-in fittings with 2" external thread and 1 1/4" internal thread for the connection of pipes 1 1/4" external thread.</p>	<p>3732</p>
	<p>Non-return valve DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>To be inserted into the PAW mixing valve. Prevents unwanted circulation for example when various mixing valves are connected to one distribution manifold. The shutoff valve can be simply inserted into the mixing valve.</p>	<p>37011</p>
	<p>Coupling piece for overhead installation - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Coupling piece for installation of a HeatBloC[®] below a distribution manifold with flat sealing. Please note: When you use wall brackets, an additional mounting plate is necessary for installing a 2-fold distribution manifold MV2.</p>	<p>3724</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 2" nut for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3725</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC[®] - DN 25 (1") / DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Galvanised mounting bracket for wall assembly of HeatBloC[®]s. Mount HeatBloC[®]s on mounting bracket for an easy assembly.</p>	<p>34723</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC[®] DN 25 - DN 32</p> <p>Consisting of: wall bracket (galvanised steel), mounting equipment DN 25 / DN 32: Possible wall distance: 155 mm</p> <p>Not required for installation with a PAW modular distribution manifold</p>	<p>34722</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for modular distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm</p>	<p>34721</p>
	<p>Wall bracket set DN 32</p> <p>Components: 2 x 2" nut, mounting plate, wall bracket possible wall distance: 155 mm</p>	<p>3722SET</p>

	Reducer set DN 32 - DN 25 for the installation of DN 25 HeatBloC®s on DN 32 distribution manifolds, adapter set 2" external thread, flat-sealing with nut on 1½" internal thread, flat-sealing, made of brass, with gaskets, 2 types	37351
	Reducer set DN 32 - DN 25 for installation of modular heating circuits DN 20 on modular distribution manifolds DN 25, adapter set 1½" external thread, flat-sealing with nut on ¾" PAW flange, reduction of the centre distance from 125 mm to 90 mm, distance pipe 1" internal thread x 1" external thread, flat sealing, brass, with sealing. The required union nuts 1" internal thread are dismantled from the heating circuit.	3735
	Piping group for hydraulic separator - DN 32 (1¼") Piping group for hydraulic separator, consisting of 2 pipe sections, union nuts and seals, for connection of a vertically mounted hydraulic separator below a PAW distribution manifold. Flat-sealing connection, completely insulated, outlet on the left or on the right.	34742KS1
	Extension set for low-loss header - DN 32 (1¼") for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 2600 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.	37431
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 2-fold	37123
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 3-fold	37133
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 4-fold	37143
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 5-fold	37153
	Modular distribution manifold DN 32, 6-fold completely made of brass; completely premounted entirely insulated with EPP half-shells extremely low resistance, free passage d = 50 mm up to 6 groups, premounted, extendable several boiler connections possible, for higher outputs	37163
	Contact thermostat 20-60 °C Contact thermostat for limiting the flow temperature, adjustable from 20 - 60 °C	N00083
	Safety set for distribution manifold - DN 32 (1¼") up to 100 kW For the installation on modular distribution manifolds DN 32 (as of 2017), with a connection of 1" int. thread (sealed with plug) for the installation of the connection set for the expansion tank (item no. 7508), pressure relief valve ¾" x 1", 3 bar, up to 100 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar	52553



	<p>Connection set DN 25 for diaphragm expansion tank</p> <p>for assembly to a safety group DN 32, with self-sealing double nipple 1", cap valve 1", armoured hose with bend 1" x 700 mm.</p>	<p>7508</p>
	<p>Temperature sensor Pt1000-B</p> <p>Temperature sensor for the integration into the flow and return ball valve of products of the HeatBloC® range DN 25 and DN 32.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The temperature sensor Pt1000 with plug connection measures the temperature directly in the fluid. • ¼" external thread • including matching connection cable (2.9 m) with wire end ferrules 	<p>131934</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR5</p> <p>Change-over switch for manual / automatic operation, easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 2.5 W Torque: 5 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>705001</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10</p> <p>due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side, easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 3.5 W Torque: 10 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>705002</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10 24/3P</p> <p>Like PAW actuator SR10 (item no. 705002), but with: electrical connection/supply voltage: 24 VAC for control systems with 3-level-control</p>	<p>7054</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10 24/ST</p> <p>Like PAW actuator SR10 (item no. 705002), but with: electrical connection/supply voltage: 24 VAC/DC control voltage direct: 0(2)...10 VDC for continuous control systems with 0...10 V output</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 1.5 W Torque: 10 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>70541</p>
	<p>PAW constant temperature controller PKR6</p> <p>Easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 2 m cable and Schuko plug, incl. mounting set for snap-in assembly on the PAW mixing valve and PT1000 screw-in sensor G¼" for the flow ball valve, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation. Controller settings for direction of rotation, operation mode and nominal temperature can be adjusted at the display</p> <p>Power supply: 230 V - 50 Hz Power consumption: 3 W Torque: min. 6 Nm Setting time 90°: 120 s</p>	<p>703601</p>



	<p>Weather compensated controller PWR6</p> <p>Same type as the PAW constant temperature controller PKR6 (art.no. 703601), but for the use of a weather-compensated heating circuit. The package includes the outdoor sensor, the flow sensor as well as the source sensor. This ensures that the mixing valve or the heating circuit can be operated in an autarkic manner and without boiler control. In addition, it is possible to set the room temperature centrally in the flat via a room based remote control (art.no. 1359501).</p>	<p>723681</p>
	<p>Room remote control RCD 2.0</p> <p>Room remote control RCD 2.0 for weather compensated controller PWR6</p>	<p>1359501</p>



All HeatBloC®s offer the following advantages:



Preassembled group of fittings for heating circuits

High flexibility during assembly

modules can be used in nearly any combination

Ball valve with full port, gaskets of the spindle can be replaced during operation

Connections

Flange connection DN 40/PN6 resp. DN 50/PN6 as slip-on flange and 1½" / 2" internal thread

incl. gaskets and screws, for installation on PAW modular distribution manifolds

With PAW mounting equipment the heating circuit can be installed on wall brackets.

Hand lever at the ball valve

easy handling from the front, even when the insulation is closed, visible closing position

EnEV-compliant functional insulation

made of durable elastic EPP, complete insulation of valves and fittings, ventilation opening to cool the pump.

Free access to the pump head

Check valve in the return pipe

can be opened, 200 mm wc, spring-loaded, and thus also suited for horizontal and overhead installation

Flow on the right = standard

The HeatBloC®s can be delivered with flow on the left against additional charge.

Flow and return line can be changed on site

also for heating circuits with mixing valve

Fill and drain valve

for flushing, filling and draining, integrated in the ball valve

Full metal thermometer

can be pulled off, with immersion sleeve, integrated in the ball valve

PAW heating pumps with high-efficiency technology (ECM technology)

fitted with cable, already installed, integrated in the insulation, pressure tested, serial number, perfectly designed system, pump characteristics, EuP/ErP READY

Pump can be isolated

so that it can be replaced without draining



At the end of the chapter, you will find the complete mounting equipment for the modular system DN 40 / 50.



Product range HeatBloC® Heating circuits DN 40/50 - types



K31 - DN 40 (1½")
direct / unmixed



up to 150 kW*

K32 - DN 40 (1½")
with 3-way mixing valve



up to 125 kW*

K31 - DN 50 (2")
direct / unmixed



up to 250 kW*

K32 - DN 50 (2")
with 3-way mixing valve



up to 230 kW*

*Temperature difference = 20 K

DN 40 / DN 50



Application range

- Boiler charging

Recommended application range

- up to 150 kW
- 20 K up to 6500 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	28.3

Technical data

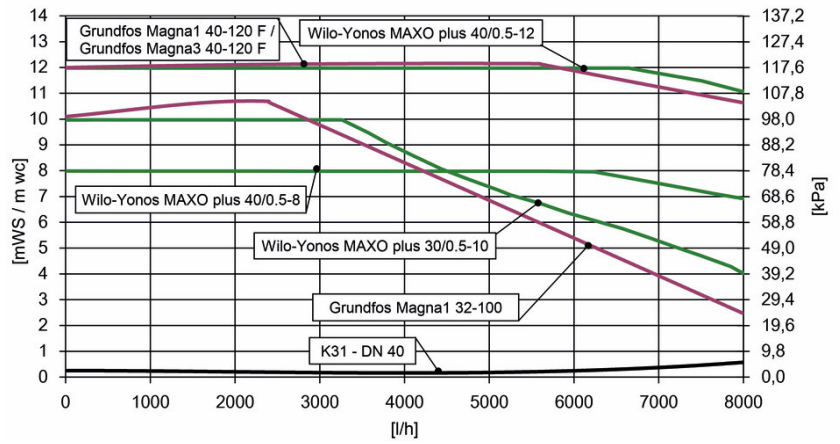
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Connection generator	Flange DN 40 / PN 6
Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Height	610 mm
Installation length	560 mm
Centre distance	160 mm
Width	320 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K31 DN 40 (1½")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 40-120 F	< 0.18	▲ 41211GH12
	Grundfos MAGNA1 32-100	< 0.21	▲ 41211GL10
	Grundfos MAGNA1 40-120 F	< 0.21	▲ 41211GL12
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	▲ 41211WY10
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 40/0.5-8	< 0.20	▲ 41211WY8
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 40/0.5-12	< 0.20	▲ 41211WY12
	without pump - for pumps with flange DN 40/PN6 x 250 mm		⊖

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K32 DN 40 (1½") 3-way H-type mixing valve



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 125 kW
- 20 K up to 5400 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	17.7

HeatBloC® K32 DN 40 (1½")

Technical data

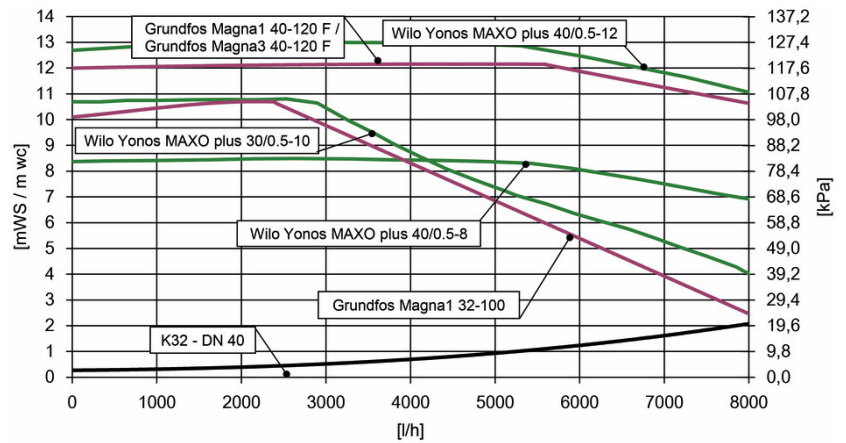
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Connection generator	Flange DN 40 / PN 6
Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Height	610 mm
Installation length	560 mm
Centre distance	160 mm
Width	320 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K32 DN 40 (1½")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 40-120 F	< 0.18	▲M 41221MGH12
	Grundfos MAGNA1 32-100	< 0.21	▲M 41221MGL10
	Grundfos MAGNA1 40-120 F	< 0.21	▲M 41221MGL12
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	▲M 41221MWY10
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 40/0.5-8	< 0.20	▲M 41221MWY8
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 40/0.5-12	< 0.20	▲M 41221MWY12
	without pump - for pumps with flange DN 40/PN6 x 250 mm		◀M 41221M
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	▲ 41051WY10
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 40/0.5-12	< 0.20	▲ 41051WY12
	Grundfos MAGNA3 40-120 F	< 0.18	▲ 41221GH12

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300)
 = with pump
 = without pump
 = with actuator
 *EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- Boiler charging

Recommended application range

- up to 250 kW
- 20 K up to 10800 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	31.2

Technical data

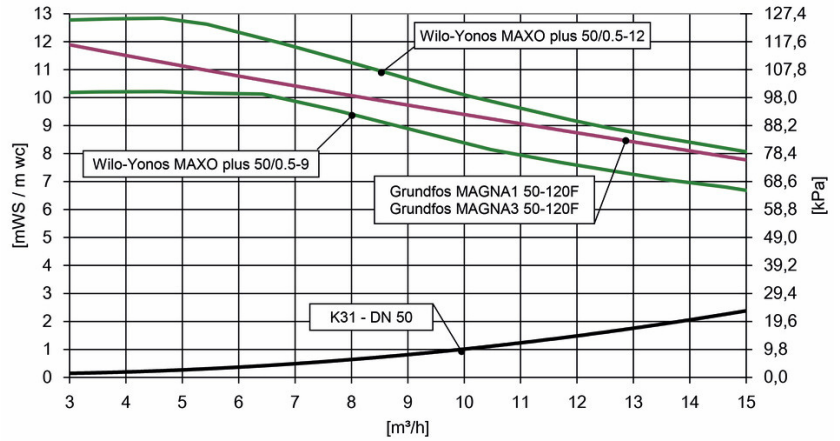
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Connection generator	Flange DN 50 / PN 6
Connection consumer	2" int. thread
Height	660 mm
Installation length	630 mm
Centre distance	180 mm
Width	360 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



HeatBloC® K31 DN 50 (2")

		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 50-120 F	< 0.18	▲	51211GH12
	Grundfos MAGNA1 50-120 F	< 0.21	▲	51211GL12
	Wilco Yonos MAXO plus 50/0.5-12	< 0.23	▲	51211WM12
	Wilco Yonos MAXO plus 50/0.5-9	< 0.20	▲	51211WY9
	without pump - for pumps with flange DN 50/PN6 x 280 mm		⊖	51211

▲ = with pump

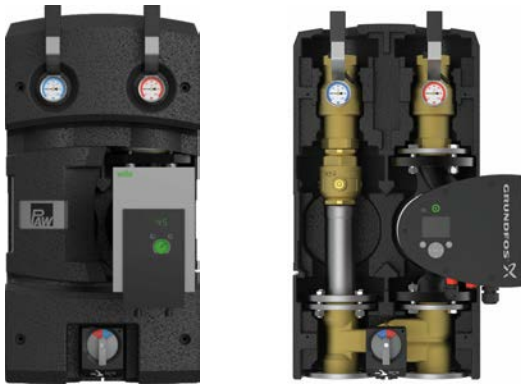
⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



HeatBloC® K32 DN 50 (2") 3-way H-type mixing valve



Application range

- Heating systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 230 kW
- 20 K up to 9980 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	25.7

HeatBloC® K32 DN 50 (2")

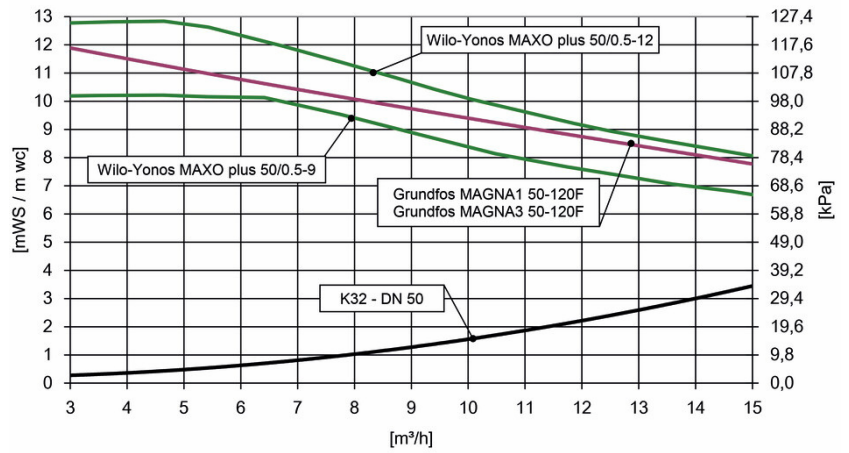
Technical data Differential pressure diagram

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Connection generator	Flange DN 50 / PN 6
Connection consumer	2" int. thread
Height	660 mm
Installation length	630 mm
Centre distance	180 mm
Width	360 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP



HeatBloC® K32 DN 50 (2")		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA3 50-120 F	< 0.18		51221MGH12
	Grundfos MAGNA1 50-120 F	< 0.21		51221MGL12
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 50/0.5-12	< 0.23		51221MWM12
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 50/0.5-9	< 0.20		51221MWY9
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 50/0.5-9	< 0.20		51051WY9
	without pump - for pumps with flange DN 50/PN6 x 280 mm			

= conversion to flow left (it.no. 999300) = with pump = without pump = with actuator *EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



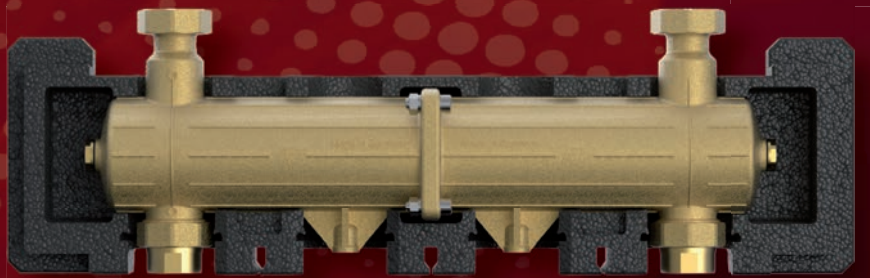
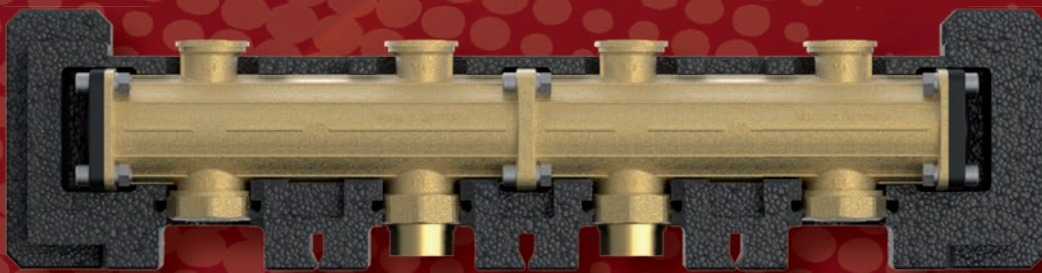
	Modular distribution manifold DN 40, 2-fold	4112
	Modular distribution manifold DN 40, 3-fold	4113
	Modular distribution manifold DN 40, 4-fold modular distribution manifold made of brass connecting flanges as slip-on flanges made of steel gaskets and screws for boiler connection DN 50 included completely premounted; entirely insulated with EPP shells extremely low resistance, free passage $d = 64$ mm up to 4 groups, premounted, extendable boiler connections DN 50	4114
	Modular distribution manifold DN 50, 2-fold	5112
	Modular distribution manifold DN 50, 3-fold	5113
	Modular distribution manifold DN 50, 4-fold modular distribution manifold made of brass connecting flanges as slip-on flanges made of steel gaskets and screws for boiler connection DN 65 included completely premounted; entirely insulated with EPP shells extremely low resistance, free passage $d = 84$ mm up to 4 groups, premounted, extendable boiler connections DN 65	5114
	Floor bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 40 / 50 (1 1/2" / 2") Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 4 wall plugs, 4 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Height = adjustable 1,050 - 1,080 mm, for shortening simply cut off	41671
	Wall bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 40 (1 1/2") Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: $A = 400$ mm	41651
	Wall bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 50 (2") Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: $A = 400$ mm	41652
	Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 40 (1 1/2") Components: Wall bracket, 2 gaskets, mounting equipment, distance of the pipe axis to the wall $A = 270$ mm	41641
	Wall bracket for HeatBloC®s - DN 50 (2") Components: Wall bracket (galvanised steel), 2 gaskets, mounting equipment, distance of the pipe axis to the wall $A = 400$ mm	41642

	Extension module DN 40 (1½"), for the standard and MC series	4111
	Extension module DN 50 (2"), for the standard and MC series Completely made of brass Completely preassembled Flow and return chamber 95 % thermally separated	5111
	Blind flange DN 40 (1½") / PN 6	41611
	Blind flange DN 50 (2") / PN 6 PN 6, as per DIN 2527, with 1 gasket, 4 screws and 4 nuts	51611
	Screwed flange DN 40 (1½") / PN 6 on 1½" int. thread	41612
	Screwed flange DN 50 (2") / PN 6 on 2" int. thread	41613
	Screwed flange DN 65 (2½") / PN 6 on 2½" int. thread PN 6, acc. to DIN 2565, steel, black	51612
	Weld neck flange DN 40 (1½") / PN 6	41614
	Weld neck flange DN 50 (2") / PN 6	41615
	Weld neck flange DN 65 (2½") / PN 6 PN 6, acc. to DIN 2631, steel, black	51613
	Set reducer flanges DN 40 - DN 32 (1½" - 1¼") Reducer flanges made of brass for the assembly of a pump DN 32* in HeatBloC®s DN 40 or for connection of a single HeatBloC® DN 32 on a distribution manifold DN 40. One side flange DN 40 - PN 6, other side flange for 2" union nut, flat sealing. Reduction of the centre distance from 160 mm to 125 mm, installation height = 35 mm. *For the installation of a DN 32 pump 2x nut and seals are required additionally (2x N00121).	41610
	Set reducer flanges DN 50 - 32 (2" - 1¼") 2 reducing flanges made of steel, zinc/brass for connecting a DN 32 HeatBloC® on a DN 50 modular distribution manifold. One side DN 50 flange with PN 6, other side flange DN 32 - 1¼". Reduction of the centre distance from 180 mm to 125 mm, with seals and screws for connection to DN 50. Installation height = 48 mm	5162
	Set reducer flanges DN 50 - 40 (2" - 1½") 2 reducing flanges made of zinc/steel for connecting a DN 40 HeatBloC® on a DN 50 modular distribution manifold. For the assembly of a DN 40 pump, installation length 250 mm, in a DN 50 HeatBloC®. One side DN 50 flange (PN 6), other side DN 40 flange (PN 6). Reduction of the centre distance from 180 mm to 160 mm, with seals and screws, installation height = 13 mm Use only with slip-on flanges!	51610
	Extension set for low-loss header - DN 40 (1½")	4143
	Extension set for low-loss header DN 50 (2") for conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Consisting of: 1 distance ring for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.	5143
	PAW actuator SR10 due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side, easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 3.5 W Torque: 10 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s	705002



	<p>Adapter pipe DN 40 (1½")</p> <p>DN 40 x 30 mm for flange pumps DN 40 Installation length from 220 to 250 mm</p>	<p>12397</p>
	<p>Adapter pipe DN 50 (2")</p> <p>for flange pumps DN 50 DN 50 x 30 mm Installation length from 250 to 280 mm</p>	<p>12395</p>
	<p>Adaptor pieces DN 50 (2")</p> <p>for flange pumps DN 50 DN 50 x 20 mm Installation length from 240 to 280 mm</p>	<p>12396</p>





Modular distribution manifolds / hydraulic separators

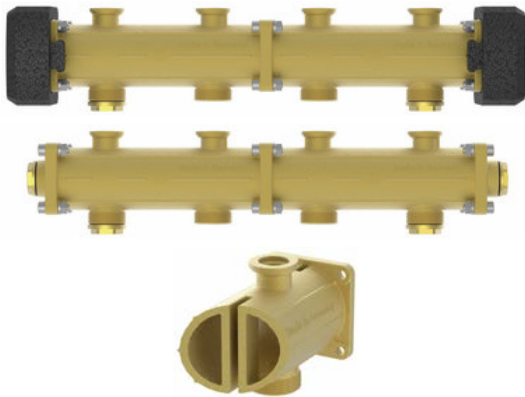


Catalogue 01/2024

Systems, valves and fittings
for the use in hot water heating systems

Valid for the EU





Application range

- modular design
- for outputs up to 50 kW (for each boiler connection) at a temperature difference of 20 K

with thermal separation of flow and return chamber

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C

Technical data

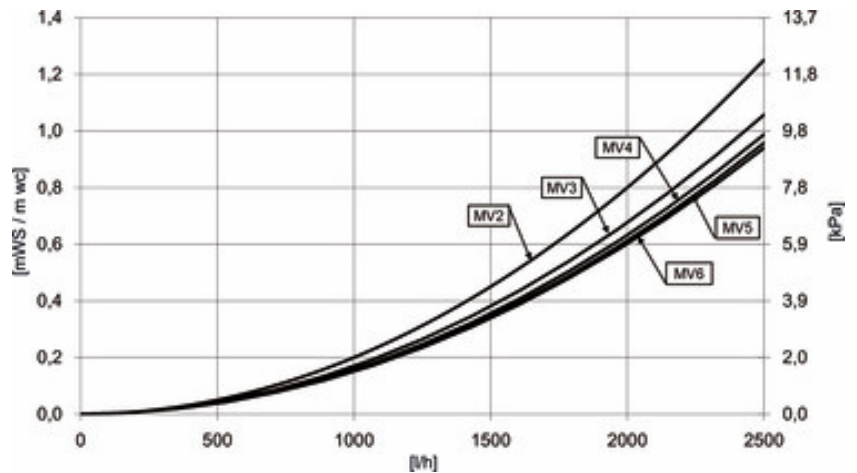
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (3/4")
Height	80 mm
Height insulation	85 mm
Centre distance	90 mm
Connection generator	3/4" int. thread x 1" ext. thread, flat-sealing (bottom), 2 x for boiler connection, others plugged
Connection consumer	3/4" PAW flange for nut 1" (top)
Lateral connection	3/4" int. thread, sealed with plug, for safety group and diaphragm expansion tank

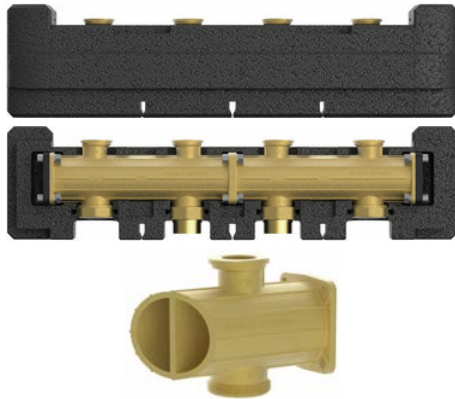
Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



Distribution manifold DN 20	Execution	Kvs value	Width	Connections for HeatBloC [®] s	Item no.
	2-fold	7.1	440 mm	3	3112
	3-fold	7.8	620 mm	5	3113
	4-fold	8	800 mm	7	3114
	5-fold	8.2	980 mm	9	3115
	6-fold	8.2	1 160 mm	11	3116



Application range

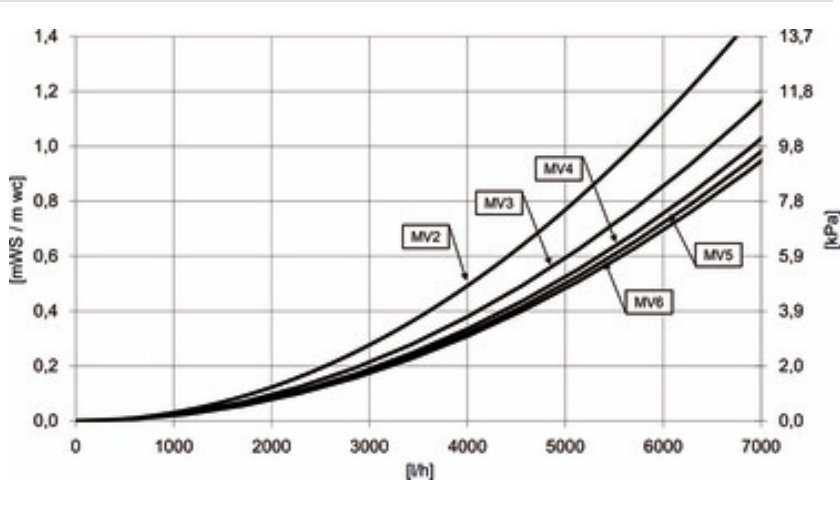
- modular design
- for outputs up to 80 kW (for each boiler connection) at a temperature difference of 20 K

Operating data

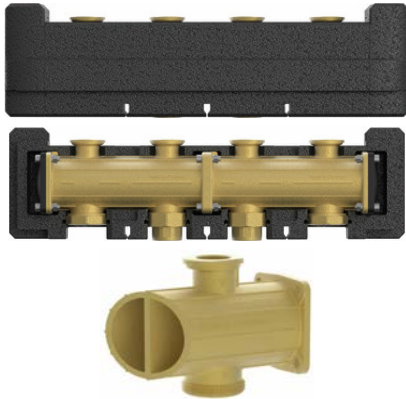
Max. operating pressure 6 bar
 Max. operating temperature 110 °C

Technical data	Differential pressure diagram
----------------	-------------------------------

Dimensions	
Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Height	128 mm
Height insulation	137 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing (bottom), 2 x for boiler connection, others plugged
Connection consumer	1" PAW flange for nut 1½" (top)
Materials	
Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP



Distribution manifold DN 25	Execution	Kvs value	Width	Connections for HeatBloC®s	Item no.
	2-fold	16	625 mm	3	34123
	3-fold	18	875 mm	5	34133
	4-fold	18.5	1 125 mm	7	34143
	5-fold	19	1 375 mm	9	34153
	6-fold	19	1 625 mm	11	34163



Application range

- modular design
- for outputs up to 150 kW (for each boiler connection) at a temperature difference of 20 K

Operating data

Max. operating pressure 6 bar
 Max. operating temperature 110 °C

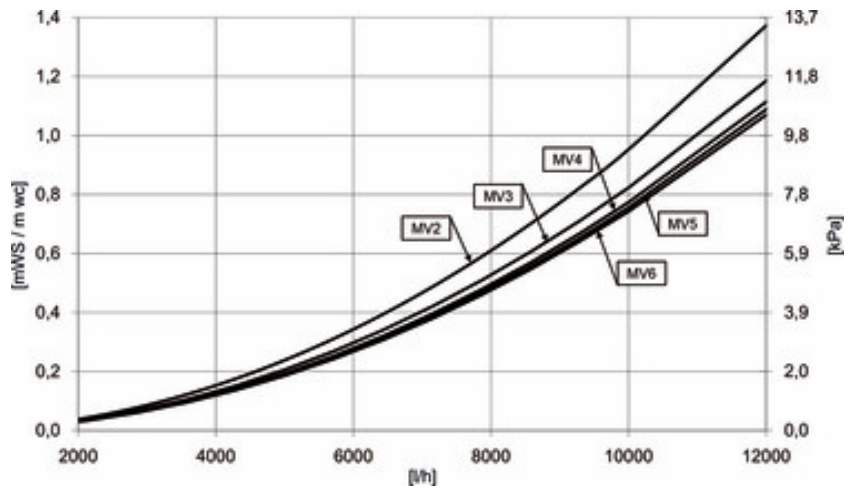
Technical data	Differential pressure diagram
----------------	-------------------------------

Dimensions

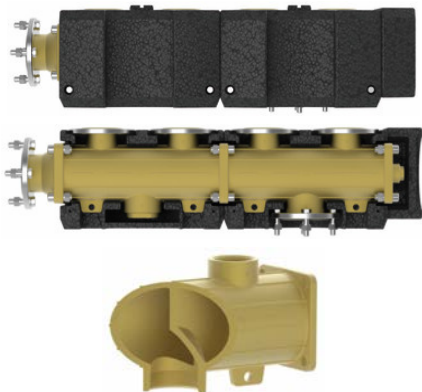
Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1 1/4")
Height	156 mm
Height insulation	156 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Connection generator	2" ext. thread, flat sealing (bottom), 2 x for boiler connection, others plugged
Connection consumer	1 1/4" PAW flange for nut 2" (top)

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP



Distribution manifold DN 32	Execution	Kvs value	Width	Connections for HeatBloC ^s	Item no.
	2-fold	34	625 mm	3	37123
	3-fold	37	875 mm	5	37133
	4-fold	38	1 125 mm	7	37143
	5-fold	38	1 375 mm	9	37153
	6-fold	38	1 625 mm	11	37163



Application range

- modular design
- for outputs up to 250 kW (for each boiler connection) at a temperature difference of 20 K

Operating data

Max. operating pressure 6 bar
 Max. operating temperature 110 °C

Distribution manifold DN 40 (1½")

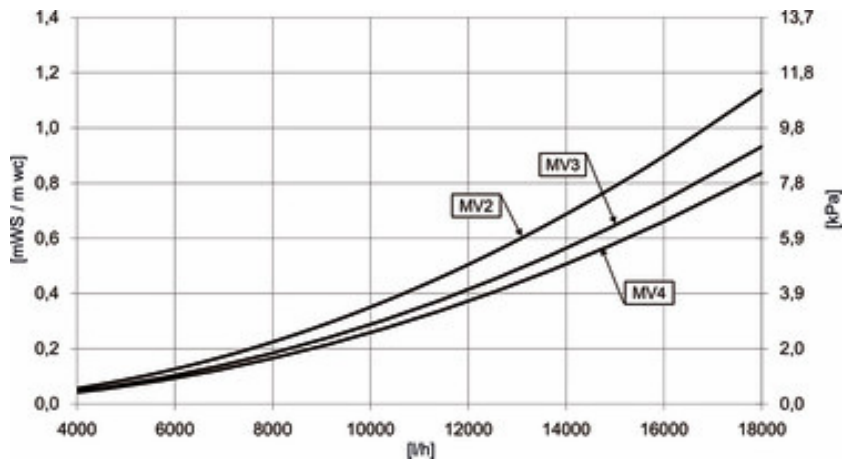
Technical data	Differential pressure diagram
----------------	-------------------------------

Dimensions

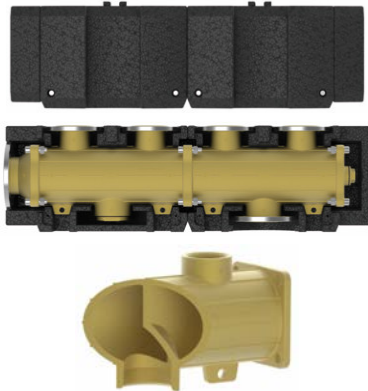
Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Height	179 mm
Height insulation	190 mm
Centre distance	160 mm
Connection generator	Flange DN 50 / PN 6, flow at the side, return to the bottom, others sealed with 2" plug
Connection consumer	Flange DN 40 / PN 6 (on top)

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP



Distribution manifold DN 40	Execution	Kvs value	Width	Connections for HeatBloC®s	Item no.
	2-fold	53.9	740 mm	2	4112
	3-fold	59.6	1 060 mm	3	4113
	4-fold	62.9	1 380 mm	4	4114



Application range

- modular design
- for outputs up to 400 kW (for each boiler connection) at a temperature difference of 20 K

Operating data

Max. operating pressure 6 bar
 Max. operating temperature 110 °C

Technical data

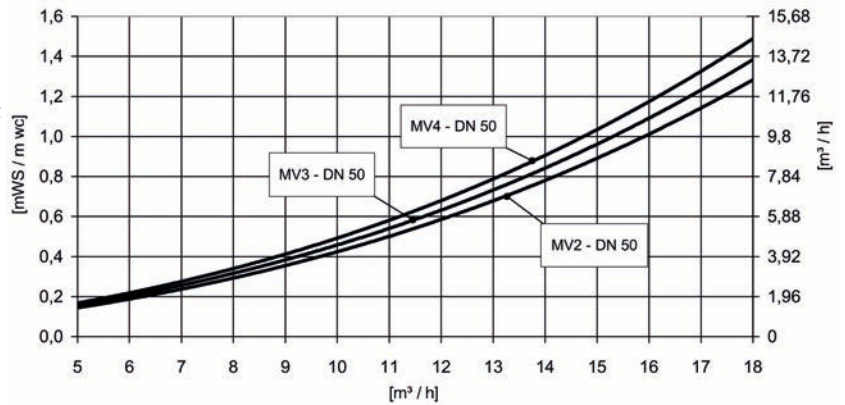
Dimensions


Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Height	225 mm
Height insulation	220 mm
Centre distance	180 mm
Connection generator	Flange DN 65 / PN 6, flow at the side, return to the bottom, others sealed with 2" plug
Connection consumer	Flange DN 50 / PN 6 (on top)
Lateral connection	1 1/4" int. thread, sealed with plug, for safety group and expansion tank

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



Distribution manifold DN 50	Execution	Kvs value	Width	Connections for HeatBloC®s	Item no.
	2-fold	70.4	840 mm	2	5112
	3-fold	74.7	1 200 mm	3	5113
	4-fold	85.6	1 560 mm	4	5114

	<p>MCom communication set</p> <p>For WiFi communication with an Apple or Android terminal. The communication module is the condition for for the automatic hydraulic balancing of the radiators via the PAW app. You can get the corresponding app in the App Store or Google Play Store by searching for "PAW MCom".</p> <p>With insulation and device for the installation on the modular distribution manifold Communication module Raspberry Pi with Modbus cable WLAN adapter 802.11n nano Wall power supply 5 V DC</p>	<p>1398731</p>
	<p>Connection set for diaphragm expansion tank - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for assembly to distribution manifolds DN 20, with tank connector 3/4", wall bracket and mounting equipment, armoured hose with bend 3/4" x 700 mm, maximum tank diameter = 440 mm</p>	<p>7509</p>
	<p>Union nut DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 20 (3/4")</p>	<p>2055</p>
	<p>Sealing for nut - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>asbestos-free, outside diameter: 30 mm, inside diameter: 21 mm, height: 2 mm</p>	<p>2057</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Components: 2 wall bracket sets, mounting equipment Possible wall distance: 70-100 mm, distance: 15 mm For 5-fold modular distribution manifolds, we recommend to use two wall bracket sets.</p>	<p>3121</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 40 (1 1/2")</p> <p>Components: Wall bracket, 2 gaskets, mounting equipment, distance of the pipe axis to the wall A = 270 mm</p>	<p>41641</p>
	<p>Coupling piece for overhead installation - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Coupling piece for installation of a HeatBloC® below a distribution manifold with flat sealing.</p> <p>Please note: When you use wall brackets, an additional mounting plate is necessary for installing a 2-fold distribution manifold MV2.</p>	<p>31241</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Consisting of 2 adapter pieces with 1" nut and 3/4" internal thread for connecting pipes with 3/4" external thread under modular distribution manifolds DN 20 (3/4")</p>	<p>3131</p>
	<p>Set extension pieces DN 20 - DN 25</p> <p>Set of adaptor pieces for the overhead installation of HeatBloC®s DN 25 below distribution manifolds DN 20, centre distance changed from 90 mm to 125 mm, connections 1" nut x 1" flange (for nut 1 1/2") flat sealing.</p>	<p>34352</p>



	<p>Set extension pieces DN 25 - DN 32</p> <p>for the assembly of HeatBloC®s DN 32 on distribution manifolds DN 25, set of distance rings for union nut 2" internal thread on 1" PAW flange, made of brass, with special sealing, flat-sealing</p>	<p>3436</p>
	<p>Coupling piece for overhead installation - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Coupling piece for installation of a HeatBloC® below a distribution manifold with flat sealing. Please note: When you use wall brackets, an additional mounting plate is necessary for installing a 2-fold distribution manifold MV2.</p>	<p>34241</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 1" nut, 2 x reducing nipple 1" ext. thread x 3/4" ext. thread; for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3125</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 1 1/2" nut, 2 x housing of coupling F 1" x 1 1/2" ext. thread for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3425</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 2" nut for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3725</p>
	<p>Extension module DN 20</p> <p>Completely made of brass Completely preassembled Flow and return chamber 95 % thermally separated</p>	<p>3111</p>
	<p>Extension module DN 25 for modular distribution manifold until 12/2016</p>	<p>3411</p>
	<p>Extension module DN 25 for modular distribution manifold as of 01/2017</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 1 Width: 251 mm Completely made of brass Completely preassembled Flow and return chamber 95 % thermally separated For the extension of already existing modular distribution manifolds DN 25. The installation may only be made by qualified experts!</p>	<p>34113</p>
	<p>Extension module DN 32 for modular distribution manifold until 12/2016</p>	<p>3711</p>
	<p>Extension module DN 32 for modular distribution manifold as of 01/2017</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 1 Width: 251 mm Completely made of brass Completely preassembled Flow and return chamber 95 % thermally separated For the extension of already existing modular distribution manifolds DN 32. The installation may only be made by qualified experts!</p>	<p>37113</p>
	<p>Extension module DN 40 (1 1/2"), for the standard and MC series</p>	<p>4111</p>
	<p>Extension module DN 50 (2"), for the standard and MC series</p> <p>Completely made of brass Completely preassembled Flow and return chamber 95 % thermally separated</p>	<p>5111</p>



	Extension set for low-loss header - DN 25 (1") for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 1600 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.	34431
	Extension set for low-loss header - DN 32 (1¼") for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 2600 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.	37431
	Extension set for low-loss header - DN 40 (1½")	4143
	Extension set for low-loss header DN 50 (2") for conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Consisting of: 1 distance ring for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.	5143
	Blind flange DN 40 (1½") / PN 6	41611
	Blind flange 50 (2") / PN 6 PN 6, as per DIN 2527, with 1 gasket, 4 screws and 4 nuts	51611
	Screwed flange DN 40 (1½") / PN 6 on 1½" int. thread	41612
	Screwed flange DN 50 (2") / PN 6 on 2" int. thread	41613
	Screwed flange DN 65 (2½") / PN 6 on 2½" int. thread PN 6, acc. to DIN 2565, steel, black	51612
	Weld neck flange DN 40 (1½") / PN 6	41614
	Weld neck flange DN 50 (2") / PN 6	41615
	Weld neck flange DN 65 (2½") / PN 6 PN 6, acc. to DIN 2631, steel, black	51613
	Wall bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 40 (1½") Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm	41651
	Wall bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 50 (2") Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm	41652
	Floor bracket set for modular distribution manifold - DN 40 / 50 (1½" / 2") Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 4 wall plugs, 4 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Height = adjustable 1,050 - 1,080 mm, for shortening simply cut off	41671



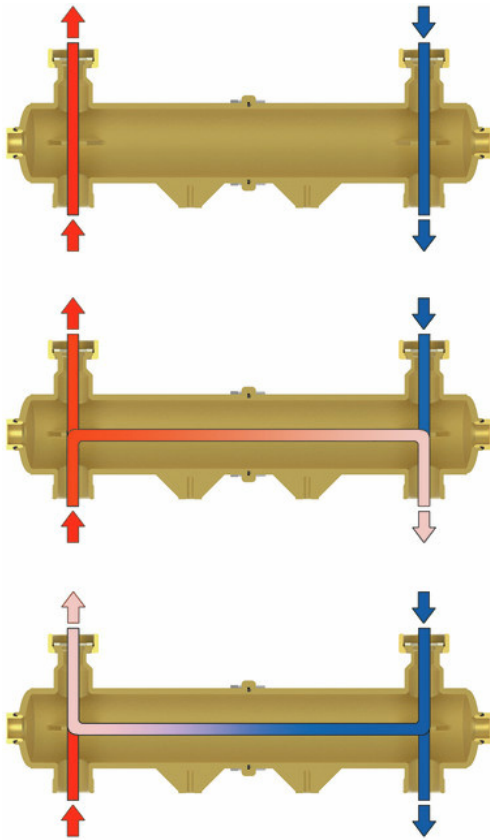
	<p>Reducer set DN 25 - DN 20</p> <p>for installation of HeatBloC®s DN 20 on modular distribution manifolds DN 25, adapter set 1½" external thread, flat-sealing with nut on ¾" PAW flange, reduction of the centre distance from 125 mm to 90 mm, distance pipe 1" internal thread x 1" external thread, flat sealing, brass, with sealing.</p> <p>The required union nuts 1" internal thread are part of the scope of delivery of the HeatBloC®s.</p>	<p>34351</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for modular distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") - DN 32 (1¼")</p> <p>Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm</p>	<p>34721</p>
	<p>Safety set DN 20 (¾"), up to 50 kW</p> <p>for distribution manifolds DN 20, with self-sealing counter T-piece ¾" x ½", outlet ¾" with cap for expansion tank, pressure relief valve ½" x ¾", 3 bar, up to 50 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar</p>	<p>5257</p>
	<p>Safety set for distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") up to 50 kW</p> <p>For the installation on modular distribution manifolds DN 25 (as of 2017), with a connection of ¾" int. thread (sealed with plug) for the installation of the connection set for the expansion tank (item no. 7507), pressure relief valve ½" x ¾", 3 bar, up to 50 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar</p>	<p>52543</p>
	<p>Safety set for distribution manifold - DN 32 (1¼") up to 100 kW</p> <p>For the installation on modular distribution manifolds DN 32 (as of 2017), with a connection of 1" int. thread (sealed with plug) for the installation of the connection set for the expansion tank (item no. 7508), pressure relief valve ¾" x 1", 3 bar, up to 100 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar</p>	<p>52553</p>
	<p>Coupling piece for overhead installation - DN 32 (1¼")</p> <p>Coupling piece for installation of a HeatBloC® below a distribution manifold with flat sealing. Please note: When you use wall brackets, an additional mounting plate is necessary for installing a 2-fold distribution manifold MV2.</p>	<p>3724</p>
	<p>Adapter pipe DN 40 (1½")</p> <p>DN 40 x 30 mm for flange pumps DN 40 Installation length from 220 to 250 mm</p>	<p>12397</p>
	<p>Adapter pipe DN 50 (2")</p> <p>for flange pumps DN 50 DN 50 x 30 mm Installation length from 250 to 280 mm</p>	<p>12395</p>



	<p>Adaptor pieces DN 50 (2'')</p> <p>for flange pumps DN 50 DN 50 x 20 mm Installation length from 240 to 280 mm</p>	<p>12396</p>
	<p>Reducer set DN 32 - DN 25</p> <p>for installation of modular heating circuits DN 20 on modular distribution manifolds DN 25, adapter set 1½" external thread, flat-sealing with nut on ¾" PAW flange, reduction of the centre distance from 125 mm to 90 mm, distance pipe 1" internal thread x 1" external thread, flat sealing, brass, with sealing. The required union nuts 1" internal thread are dismantled from the heating circuit.</p>	<p>3735</p>
	<p>Reducer set DN 32 - DN 25</p> <p>for the installation of DN 25 HeatBloC®s on DN 32 distribution manifolds, adapter set 2" external thread, flat-sealing with nut on 1½" internal thread, flat-sealing, made of brass, with gaskets, 2 types</p>	<p>37351</p>
	<p>Set reducer flanges DN 40 - DN 32 (1½" - 1¼")</p> <p>Reducer flanges made of brass for the assembly of a pump DN 32* in HeatBloC®s DN 40 or for connection of a single HeatBloC® DN 32 on a distribution manifold DN 40. One side flange DN 40 - PN 6, other side flange for 2" union nut, flat sealing. Reduction of the centre distance from 160 mm to 125 mm, installation height = 35 mm.</p> <p>*For the installation of a DN 32 pump 2x nut and seals are required additionally (2x N00121).</p>	<p>41610</p>
	<p>Set reducer flanges DN 50 - 32 (2" - 1¼")</p> <p>2 reducing flanges made of steel, zinc/brass for connecting a DN 32 HeatBloC® on a DN 50 modular distribution manifold. One side DN 50 flange with PN 6, other side flange DN 32 - 1¼". Reduction of the centre distance from 180 mm to 125 mm, with seals and screws for connection to DN 50. Installation height = 48 mm</p>	<p>5162</p>
	<p>Set reducer flanges DN 50 - 40 (2" - 1½")</p> <p>2 reducing flanges made of zinc/steel for connecting a DN 40 HeatBloC® on a DN 50 modular distribution manifold. For the assembly of a DN 40 pump, installation length 250 mm, in a DN 50 HeatBloC®. One side DN 50 flange (PN 6), other side DN 40 flange (PN 6). Reduction of the centre distance from 180 mm to 160 mm, with seals and screws, installation height = 13 mm Use only with slip-on flanges!</p>	<p>51610</p>



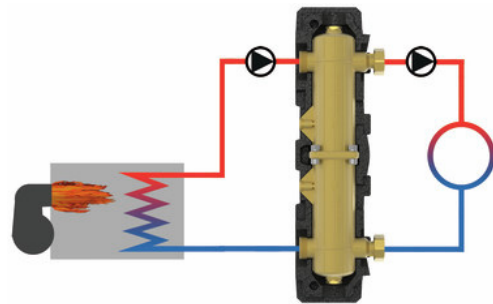
Hydraulic separator DN 20 (3/4")



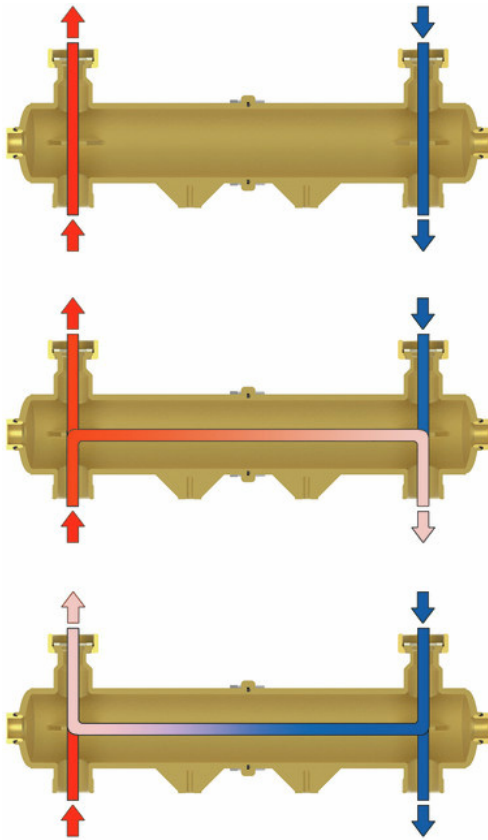
Description

Hydraulic separators are used when there are simultaneously one or more heat generator circuits/primary circuits with an own pump and one or more consumer/secondary circuits with a distribution pump in an installation. The hydraulic separator causes a hydraulic separation of the connected circuits. It is thus possible to make the connected primary and secondary circuits work independently in terms of the hydraulics. The flow in one circuit does not cause a flow in the other circuit when the pressure drop in the hydraulic separator is insignificant.

When a hydraulic separator is used, each circuit (the primary and the secondary one) must be equipped with a pump. Thus, a heat generation circuit/primary circuit can be provided with constant throughput and a consumer circuit/secondary circuit can be provided with variable flow. These are the typical functioning conditions for modern heating and air conditioning systems. The figures on the adjoining side show three possible conditions of hydraulic stability.



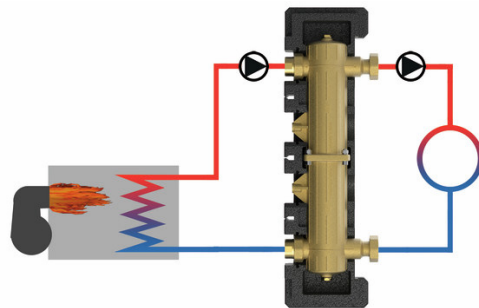
Hydraulic separator DN 20 (3/4")		Item no.
	<p>Flow rate: 950 l/h</p> <p>Completely made of brass, with separate flow and return line, for the installation under an individual HeatBloC® DN 20. The EPP insulation is integrated into the HeatBloC.</p> <p>Can also be installed under a modular distribution manifold DN 20 (with mounting plate item no. 3125) or separately (in the pipe). When installing separately two additional union nuts item no. 2055 are necessary and the insulation must be produced on site.</p> <p>Connections: 3/4" PAW flange for nut 1" nut (top), 3/4" internal thread x 1" external thread flat-sealing (bottom), 2 x 3/4" internal thread, closed with plug (on the side), width = 260 mm, installation height = 80 mm, centre distance = 90 mm</p>	<p>3142</p>
	<p>Flow rate: 2200 l/h</p> <p>Completely made of brass, completely insulated with EPP insulation, for the installation under a modular distribution manifold DN 20 or separately (vertically or horizontally) to the wall.</p> <p>Connections: 3/4" PAW flange for nut 1" nut (top), 3/4" internal thread x 1" external thread flat-sealing (bottom), 2 x for boiler connection, others closed with plug, 2 x 1/2" internal thread for immersion sleeve and fill and drain valve width = 435 mm, installation height = 120 mm, centre distance = 270 mm</p>	<p>31421</p>



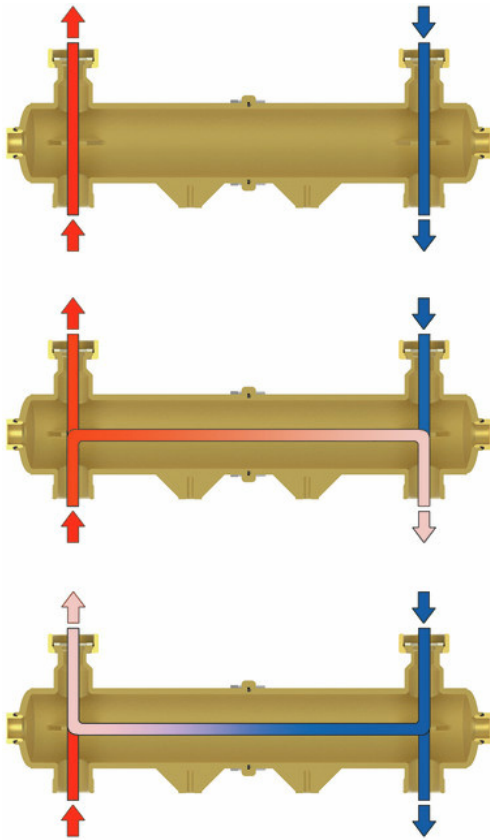
Description

Hydraulic separators are used when there are simultaneously one or more heat generator circuits/primary circuits with an own pump and one or more consumer/secondary circuits with a distribution pump in an installation. The hydraulic separator causes a hydraulic separation of the connected circuits. It is thus possible to make the connected primary and secondary circuits work independently in terms of the hydraulics. The flow in one circuit does not cause a flow in the other circuit when the pressure drop in the hydraulic separator is insignificant.

When a hydraulic separator is used, each circuit (the primary and the secondary one) must be equipped with a pump. Thus, a heat generation circuit/primary circuit can be provided with constant throughput and a consumer circuit/secondary circuit can be provided with variable flow. These are the typical functioning conditions for modern heating and air conditioning systems. The figures on the adjoining side show three possible conditions of hydraulic stability.



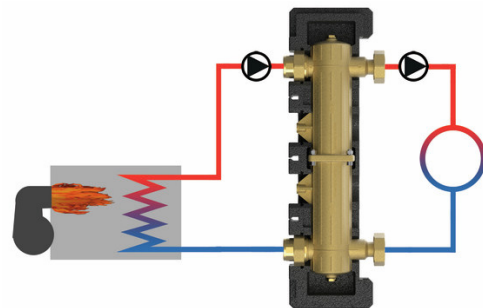
Hydraulic separator DN 25 (1")		Item no.
	<p>Flow rate: 1600 /h</p> <p>Completely made of brass, with separate flow and return line, for the installation under an individual HeatBloC® DN 25. With EPP insulation. Can also be installed under a modular distribution manifold DN 25 (with mounting plate item no. 3425) or separately (in the pipe). In case of separate installation you need two connection sets item no. 2151.</p> <p>Connections: 1" PAW flange for 1½" nut (top), 1½" external thread, flat-sealing with fitting, width = 375 mm installation height = 128 mm centre distance = 125 mm</p>	<p>344203</p>
	<p>Flow rate: 3500 l/h</p> <p>Completely made of brass, completely insulated with EPP insulation, for the installation under a modular distribution manifold DN 25 or separately (vertically or horizontally) to the wall.</p> <p>Connections: 1" PAW flange for 1½" nut (top), 1½" external thread / 1" internal thread, flat-sealing with fitting, 2 x ½" internal thread for immersion sleeve and fill and drain valve, width = 625 mm, installation height = 180 mm centre distance = 375 mm</p>	<p>344213</p>



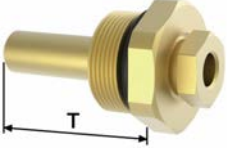








Description

Hydraulic separators are used when there are simultaneously one or more heat generator circuits/primary circuits with an own pump and one or more consumer/secondary circuits with a distribution pump in an installation. The hydraulic separator causes a hydraulic separation of the connected circuits. It is thus possible to make the connected primary and secondary circuits work independently in terms of the hydraulics. The flow in one circuit does not cause a flow in the other circuit when the pressure drop in the hydraulic separator is insignificant.










When a hydraulic separator is used, each circuit (the primary and the secondary one) must be equipped with a pump. Thus, a heat generation circuit/primary circuit can be provided with constant throughput and a consumer circuit/secondary circuit can be provided with variable flow. These are the typical functioning conditions for modern heating and air conditioning systems. The figures on the adjoining side show three possible conditions of hydraulic stability.




Hydraulic separator DN 32 (1 1/4")		Item no.
	<p>Flow rate: 2600 l/h</p> <p>Completely made of brass, with separate flow and return line, for the installation under an individual HeatBloC® DN 32. With EPP insulation. Can also be installed under a modular distribution manifold DN 32 (with mounting plate item no. 3725) or separately (in the pipe). In case of separate installation you need two connection sets item no. 2152.</p> <p>Connections: 1 1/4" PAW flange for 2" nut (top), 2" external thread, flat-sealing with fitting, width = 330 mm installation height = 125 mm centre distance = 125 mm</p>	<p>374203</p>
	<p>Flow rate: 4800 l/h</p> <p>Completely made of brass, completely insulated with EPP insulation, for the installation under a modular distribution manifold DN 32 or separately (vertically or horizontally) to the wall.</p> <p>Connections: 1 1/4" PAW flange for 2" nut (top), 1 1/4" internal thread / 2" external thread, flat-sealing (bottom) with fitting, 2 x 1/2" internal thread for immersion sleeve and fill and drain valve, width = 600 mm installation height = 200 mm centre distance = 375 mm</p>	<p>374213</p>

	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/4" ext. thread x T = 60 mm standard, chromed brass, for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>566002</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for HeatBloC® DN 20 (3/4") Components: 2 wall bracket sets, mounting equipment Possible wall distance: 70-100 mm, distance: 15 mm For 5-fold modular distribution manifolds, we recommend to use two wall bracket sets.</p>	<p>3121</p>
	<p>Wall bracket for modular distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") - DN 32 (1 1/4") Components: 2 floor brackets (galvanized steel), 8 wall plugs, 8 screws, 2 screws for fixing the distribution manifold onto the floor brackets Distance of the pipe axis to the wall: A = 400 mm</p>	<p>34721</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 20 (3/4") Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 1" nut, 2 x reducing nipple 1" ext. thread x 3/4" ext. thread; for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3125</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 25 (1") Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 1 1/2" nut, 2 x housing of coupling F 1" x 1 1/2" ext. thread for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3425</p>
	<p>Mounting plate DN 32 (1 1/4") Components: mounting plate, 2 gaskets, 2 x 2" nut for installation with flat sealings under a modular distribution manifold and for attaching wall brackets</p>	<p>3725</p>
	<p>Fill and drain valve - DN 15 (1/2") solid design, with hose connector and cap, completely made of brass, 1/2" with self-sealing counter nut</p>	<p>2260</p>
	<p>Union nut DN 20 (3/4") Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 20 (3/4")</p>	<p>2055</p>
	<p>Union nut DN 25 (1") Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 25 (1")</p>	<p>2155</p>
	<p>Union nut DN 32 (1 1/4") Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 32 (1 1/4")</p>	<p>2156</p>
	<p>Sealing for nut - DN 20 (3/4") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 30 mm, inside diameter: 21 mm, height: 2 mm</p>	<p>2057</p>
	<p>Sealing for nut - DN 25 (1") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 44 mm, inside diameter: 32 mm, height: 2 mm</p>	<p>2157</p>
	<p>Sealing for nut - DN 32 (1 1/4") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 50 mm, inside diameter: 38 mm, height: 2 mm</p>	<p>2158</p>



	<p>Low-loss header DN 20, 2-fold</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 3 Width = 440 mm</p>	<p>31422</p>
	<p>Low-loss header DN 20, 3-fold</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 5 Width = 620 mm</p>	<p>31423</p>
	<p>Low-loss header DN 25, 2-fold</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 3 Width = 580 mm</p>	<p>344223</p>
	<p>Low-loss header DN 25, 3-fold</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 5 Width = 830 mm</p>	<p>344233</p>
	<p>Low-loss header DN 32, 2-fold</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 3 Width = 600 mm</p>	<p>374223</p>
	<p>Low-loss header DN 32, 3-fold</p> <p>Number of connections for HeatBloC®s = 5 Width = 850 mm</p> <p>for boilers with integrated pump</p> <p>By means of the conversion kit (item no. 3143 / 34431 / 37431), the modular distribution manifolds get a bypass which connects the flow and return line without causing any resistance (low-loss header). It must be considered that the pump of the boiler circuit must deliver a higher flow rate than the consumer pumps need in total. Otherwise, unwanted circulations occur on the right or left end of the low-loss header. In that case a hydraulic separator must be installed below a distribution manifold.</p> <p>For all low-loss headers, please note: When you plan the system you must already check whether a low-loss header can be used. In combination with central heating boilers, hydraulic separators must be installed below / upstream of a distribution manifold as the boiler delivers a flow rate with a high temperature difference (leads to unwanted circulation in low-loss headers).</p>	<p>374233</p>
	<p>Extension set for low-loss header - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 950 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.</p>	<p>3143</p>
	<p>Extension set for low-loss header - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 1600 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.</p>	<p>34431</p>
	<p>Extension set for low-loss header - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>for a subsequent conversion into a distribution manifold with integrated hydraulic separator (low-loss header). Range of application up to 2600 l/h, max. up to a 3-fold distribution manifold MV3. Consisting of two distance rings for a resistance-free connection of flow and return chamber, incl. screws and o-rings.</p>	<p>37431</p>



	<p>Piping group DN 20</p> <p>Piping group for hydraulic separator, consisting of 2 pipe sections, union nuts and gaskets, for connection of a vertically mounted hydraulic separator below a PAW distribution manifold. Flat-sealing connection, completely insulated, outlet on the right or on the left.</p>	<p>3142KS1</p>
	<p>Piping group for hydraulic separator - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Piping group for hydraulic separator, consisting of 2 pipe sections, union nuts and seals, for connection of a vertically mounted hydraulic separator below a PAW distribution manifold. Flat-sealing connection, completely insulated, outlet on the left or on the right.</p>	<p>3442KS1</p>
	<p>Piping group for hydraulic separator - DN 32 (1¼")</p> <p>Piping group for hydraulic separator, consisting of 2 pipe sections, union nuts and seals, for connection of a vertically mounted hydraulic separator below a PAW distribution manifold. Flat-sealing connection, completely insulated, outlet on the left or on the right.</p>	<p>34742KS1</p>





CoolBloC
Heating/cooling



CoolBloC DN 25 / DN 32

Catalogue 01/2024

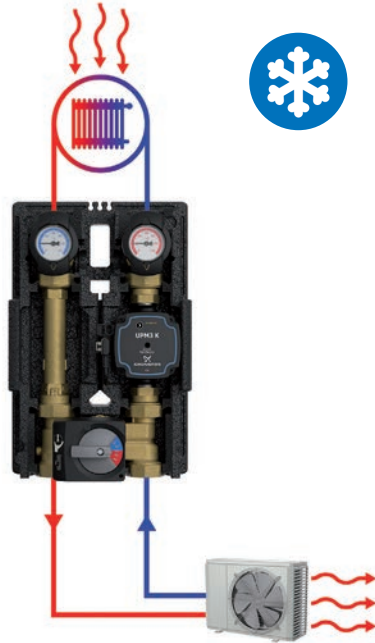
Systems, valves and fittings
for modern heating and cooling

Valid for the EU





All CoolBloCs offer the following advantages:



Pump group for heating and cooling

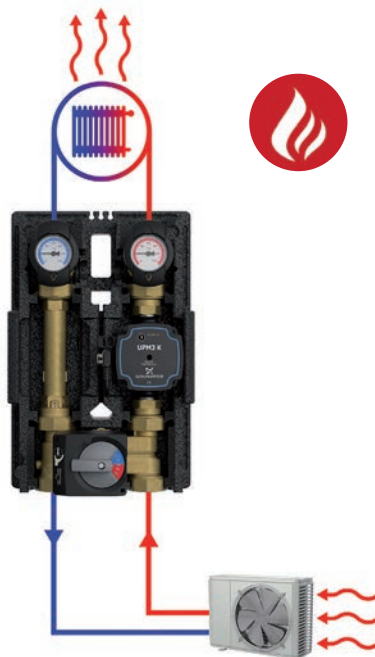
Condensation-resistant valves and fittings:
high-quality components to avoid oxidation

Special pumps with additional insulating element
for the use in special ambient conditions, such as dewing or condensate formation

Thermal separation of the actuator and the mixing valve
to avoid condensate formation

Sealing lips protected by the utility model in the insulation
to reduce condensate formation

CoolBloCs are ideally suitable for the use in combination with heat pumps.



Cooling – application during the summer:

1. A heat sink (e.g. a heat pump) provides cooled fluid.
2. The cooling circuit transports the cooled fluid to the interior spaces.
3. There, a heat transfer takes place and the fluid is heated.
4. The heated fluid is cooled down again in the heat sink.

Heating – application during the winter:

1. A heat source (e.g. a heat pump) provides heated fluid.
2. The cooling circuit transports the heated fluid to the interior spaces.
3. There, a heat transfer takes place and the fluid is cooled down.
4. The cooled fluid is heated again in the heat source.



C31 - DN 25 (1")
direct / unmixed



up to 46.5 kW*

C34 - DN 25 (1")
3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%



up to 43 kW*

C31 - DN 32 (1¼")
direct / unmixed



up to 50 kW*

C34 - DN 32 (1¼")
3-way mixing valve with bypass 0-50%



up to 48 kW*

*Temperature difference = 20 K



Application range

- For boiler charging / for modulating temperature heating system

Recommended application range

- up to 46 kW
- 20 K up to 2000 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	95 °C
Kvs value	7.2

Technical data

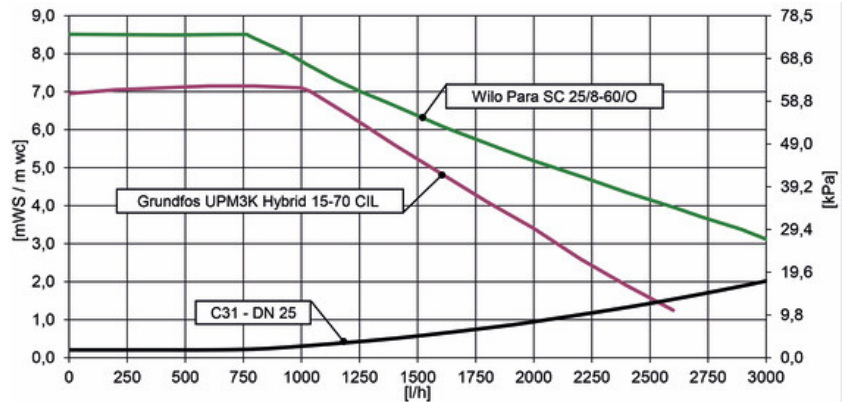
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	342 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



CoolBloC C31 DN 25 (1")

		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3K Hybrid 15-70 CIL	< 0.20	▲	4236013GK7
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	▲	4236013WP8

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for heating and cooling systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 43 kW
- 20 K up to 1850 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	95 °C
Kvs value	6
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

Technical data

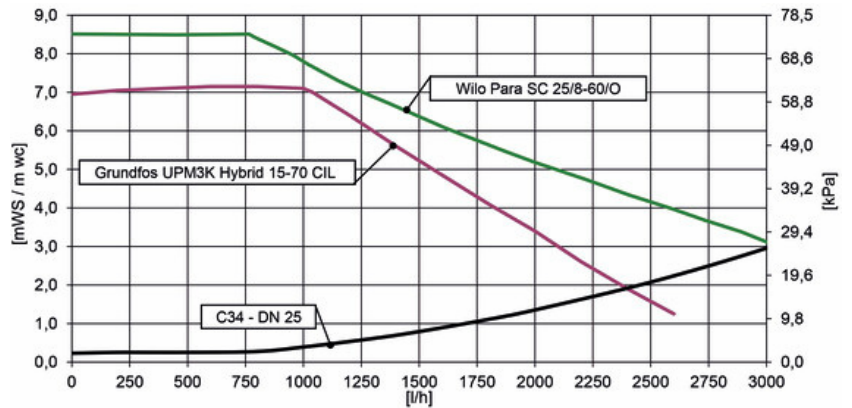
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1½" ext. thread, flat sealing
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Height	383 mm
Installation length	342 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



CoolBloC C34 DN 25 (1")

		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3K Hybrid 15-70 CIL	< 0.20		4236063MGK7
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20		4236063MWP8

= with pump

= without pump

= with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- For boiler charging / for modulating temperature heating system

Recommended application range

- up to 50 kW
- 20 K up to 2150 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	95 °C
Kvs value	15.1

Technical data

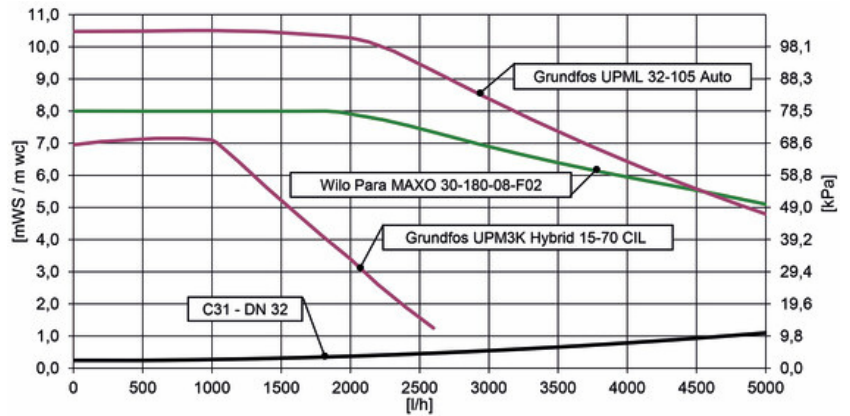
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	1¼" int. thread
Connection consumer	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



CoolBloC C31 DN 32 (1¼")

	EEI*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3K Hybrid 15-70 CIL	< 0.20	▲ 4239013GK7
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	▲ 4239013GL9
	Wilo Para MAXO 30/1-8	< 0.20	▲ 4239013WM08

▲ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

Ⓜ = with actuator

*EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for heating and cooling systems controlled by a mixing valve

Recommended application range

- up to 48 kW
- 20 K up to 2070 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	95 °C
Kvs value	10.1
Adjustment range bypass	0 - 50 %

Technical data

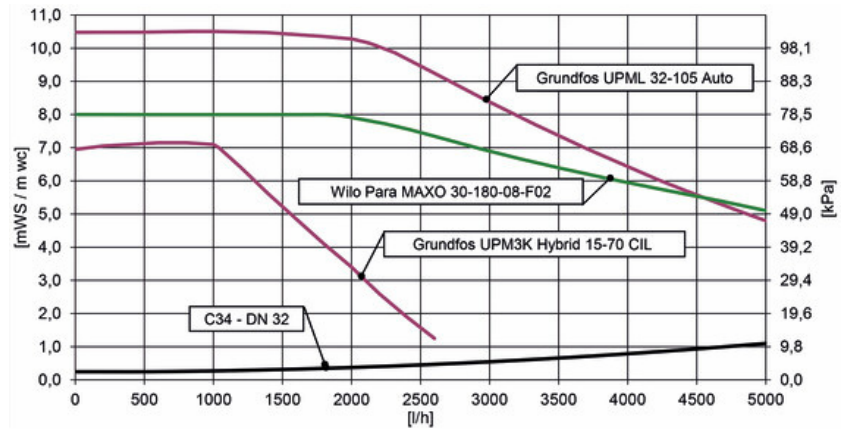
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1 1/4")
Connection generator	1 1/4" int. thread
Connection consumer	2" ext. thread, flat sealing
Height	441 mm
Installation length	400 mm
Centre distance	125 mm
Width	250 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



CoolBloC C34 DN 32 (1 1/4")

		EEl*	with	Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3K Hybrid 15-70 CIL	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	4239063MGK7
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	⬆️Ⓜ️	4239063MGL9
	Wilo Para MAXO 30/1-8	< 0.20	⬆️Ⓜ️	4239063MWM08

⬆️ = with pump

⬇️ = without pump

Ⓜ️ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index

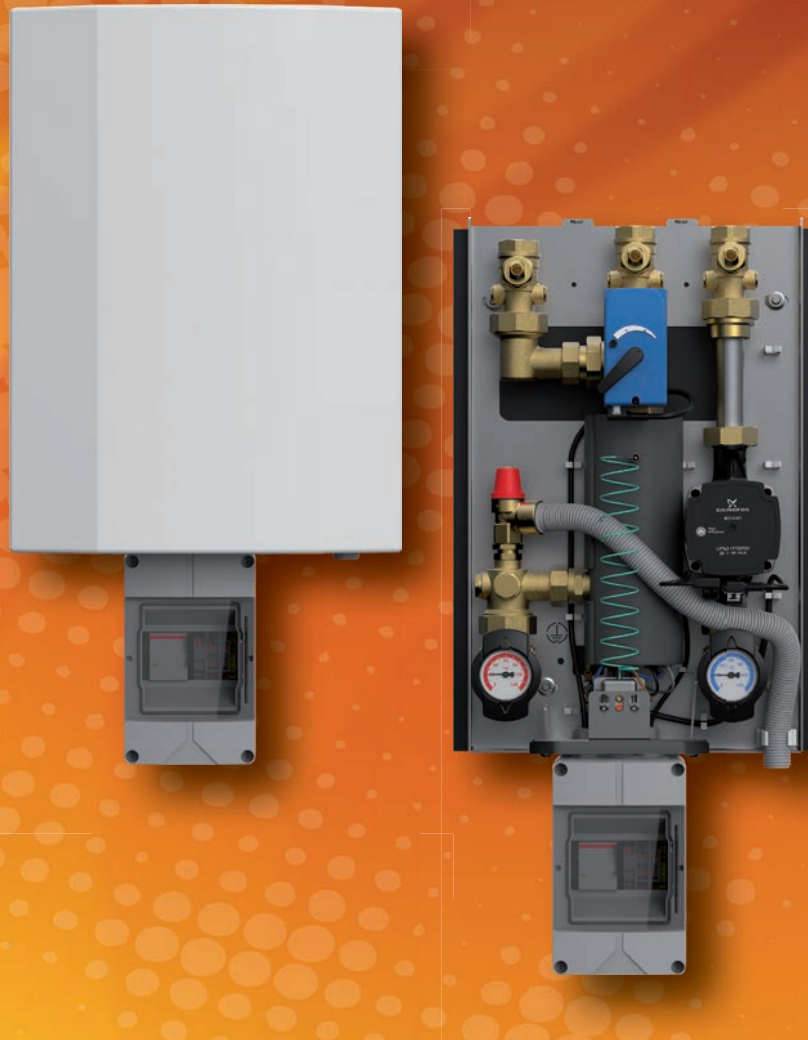


	<p>Wall-mounting set for stair bolts</p> <p>Components: 2 x clip spring, 2 x acoustic decoupling</p>	<p>Z3445</p>
	<p>Connection set - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Consisting of 2 insertion pieces for connection of pipes with 1" external thread below HeatBloC[®]s or for the use of cutting-ring compression fittings.</p>	<p>3431</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Consisting of 2 insertion pieces for connection of pipes with 1 1/4" external thread below HeatBloC[®]s</p>	<p>3731</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Connection set for DN 32 (1 1/4"), consists of 2 screw-in fittings with 2" external thread and 1 1/4" internal thread for the connection of pipes 1 1/4" external thread.</p>	<p>3732</p>





BoostBloC®
Heat pump post-heating module



BoostBloC® DN 25



Catalogue 01/2024

Electronic post-heating for heat pump applications
and comfortable heat supply

Valid for the EU





Application range

- Post-heating at low flow temperatures (e.g. for solar thermal systems)
- Optionally for the thermal disinfection of domestic water installations in combination with heat pumps
- Air-to-water heat pumps, for very low outdoor temperatures
- Absorbing of peak loads in the consumer circuit

Application range

- at flow rates of 500 l/h up to 2000 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	5 bar
Electrical power heating cartridge	8.8 kW
Max. inlet temperature	60 °C at 500 l/h
Max. operating temperature	85 °C
Temperature difference	10 K bei 700 l/h; 5 K bei 1.400 l/h
Setting time 90° actuator	20 s

Technical data

Hydraulic connections

Flow / return consumer	1" int. thread
Flow / return heat pump	1" int. thread

Electrical connections

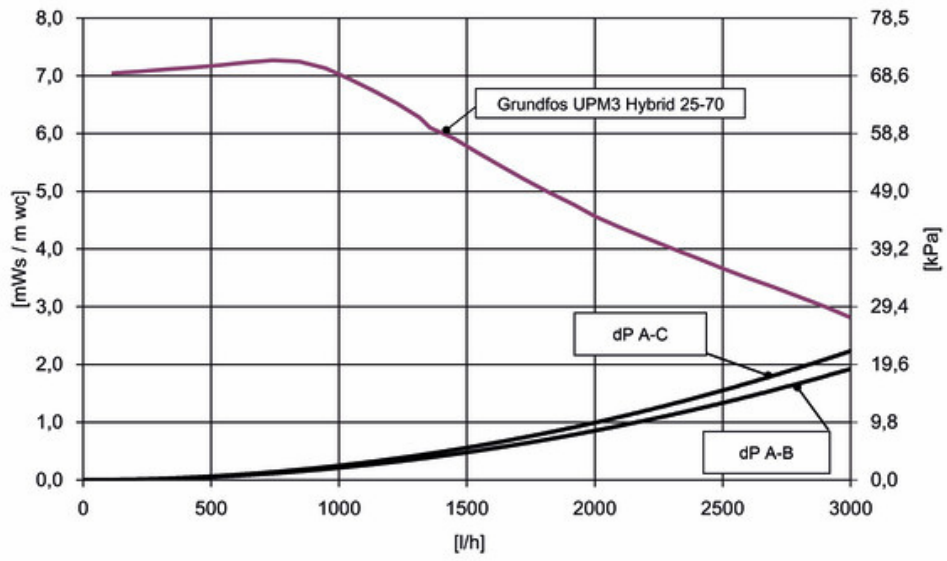
Heating cartridge	3 x 230 V, 50 Hz, AC-1; P1=2600 W; P2 = 3000 W; P3 = 3200 W
Pump	1 x 230 V, 50 Hz, P1 = 52 W, I1 = 0.52 A
External control	PWM A/C signal
Internal control	PP/CP/CC/AA
Actuator	230 V, 50 Hz, P1 = 9 W, 2-point


Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25
Width	370 mm
Height	520 mm
Depth	190 mm
Installation length	453 mm

Materials

Ball valve	Brass
Return pipe	Steel
Gaskets	AFM 34
Cover	
Insulation	Armaflex



BoostBloC® DN 25		Item no.
	<p>Grundfos UPM3 Hybrid 25-70 Other pump versions on request.</p>	<p>67410GM6</p>





Distribution system Thermax



Catalogue 01/2024

Systems, valves and fittings
for the use in hot water heating systems

Valid for the EU





Application range

- for wall-mounted boilers

Recommended application range

- K31: up to 23 kW, 20 K up to 1000 l/h
- K32: up to 19 kW, 20 K up to 820 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value unmixed	4,7
Kvs value mixed	3,7
Kvs value Thermax distribution manifold	7,8

Technical data

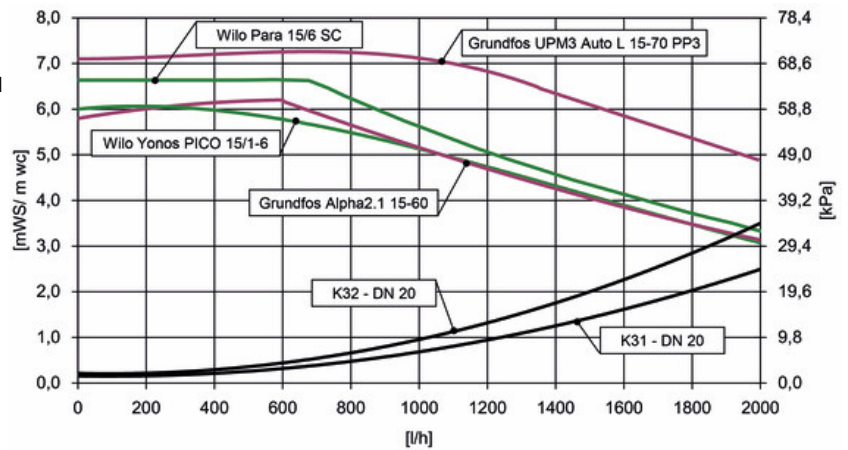
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connection generator	1" ext.thread / ¾" int.thread
Connection consumer	¾" int. thread
Height	400 mm
Installation length	335 mm
Centre distance	90 mm
Width	408 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP / ABS

Differential pressure diagram



Distrib. system Thermax DN 20

		EEl*	with	Item no.
	K31-K32, 2x Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	⊕ ⊗	323621GH6
	K31-K32, 2x Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗	323621GM6
	K31-K32, 2x Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗	323621WP6
	K31-K32, 2x Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗	323621WN06
	K32-K32, 2x Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	⊕ ⊗	323622GH6
	K32-K32, 2x Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗	323622GM6
	K32-K32, 2x Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗	323622WP6
	K32-K32, 2x Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	⊕ ⊗	323622WN06

⊕ = with pump

⊖ = without pump

⊗ = with actuator

*EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



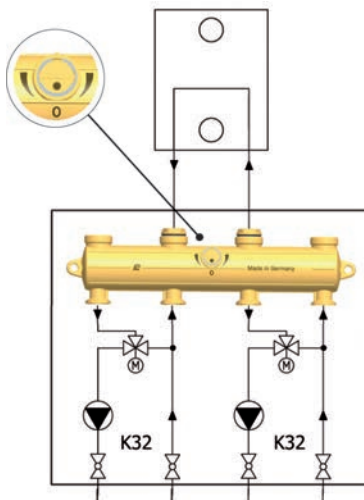
Installation beside the boiler:

Thermax is directly mounted to the wall without distance pieces

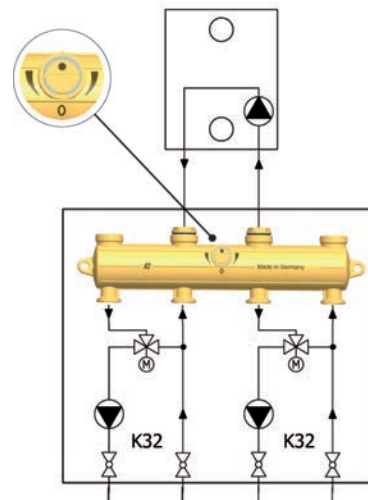
The Thermax system has been designed for applications with two different temperature levels. An application example: It can be connected to a consumer with a high flow temperature (such as a radiator) and a consumer with a low flow temperature (such as a radiant floor heating). The Thermax distribution manifold is equipped with an integrated, adjustable bypass. This bypass can be closed (distribution manifold is pressure tight - for applications with boilers without internal pump) or it can be opened (in this case a low-loss bypass is activated in the Thermax distribution manifold - for applications with an internal pump).

Installation below the boiler:

The pipes are installed between the Thermax (with distance pieces) and the wall

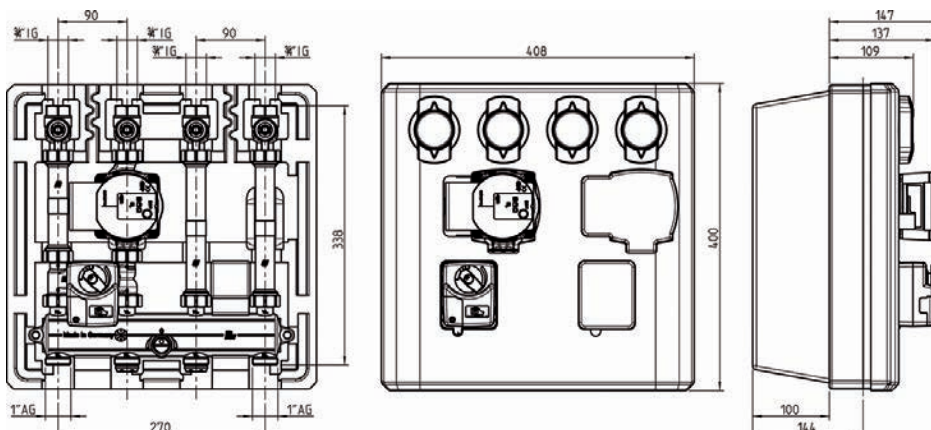


Bypass closed



Bypass open

Dimensions







System separation DN 25



Catalogue 01/2024

Systems, valves and fittings
for the use in hot water heating systems

Valid for the EU





Application range

Separation of the boiler circuit and the consumer circuit

- for the protection of new boilers in older heating installations
- for radiant panel heating systems with plastic pipes

Recommended application range

- depending on the heat exchanger and the pump used
- in the case of a pressure loss of 1.5 m wc up to 25 kW 10 K
- up to 2150 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure 6 bar
 Max. operating temperature 110 °C

Equipment

Safety valve 3 bar, 50 kW
 Pressure gauge 0-4 bar
 Tank connection coupling Stainless-steel corrugated hose: l = 700 mm; Wall bracket: for tanks with a max. diameter of 430 mm
 Fill and drain valve 3/4" ext. thread x 3/8" ext. thread, self-sealing, with counter nut and hose connector
 Immersion sleeve for sensor d = 6 mm
 Vent plug 3/4" ext. thread, self-sealing

Technical data

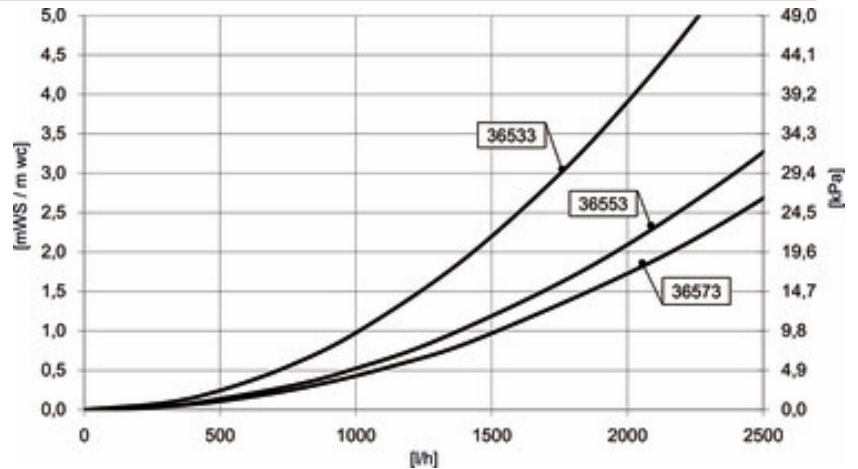
Dimensions

Nominal diameter DN 25 (1")
 Connection generator 1" ext. thread / 1 1/2" int. thread (nut)
 Connection consumer 1" PAW flange
 Height 176 mm
 Installation length 176 mm
 Centre distance 125 mm
 Width 380 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings Brass
 Gaskets EPDM
 Insulation EPP

Differential pressure diagram



System separation HeatBloC®s DN 25	Heat exchanger	Kvs value	Range of performance	Item no.
			(in the case of a pressure loss of 1.5 m wc up to 25 kW 10 K)	
	16 plates	3.3	20 kW at 60-50 °C to 35-45 °C	36533
	30 plates	4.4	23 kW at 60-50 °C to 35-45 °C	36553
	40 plates	4.9	25 kW at 60-50 °C to 35-45 °C	36573

The heating circuits recommended for combination with the system separations (36533, 36553, 36573) are listed on this page. Equipment and prices of the heating circuits can be found on pages K31, K32 and K34.

Note: the heating circuits have to be ordered separately. The assembly must be carried out on-site!

Application 1:

Extension of already existing heating circuits / installations with a temperature control on the primary side (mixed heating circuit with controlled flow temperature or modulating boiler with boiler circuit pump).

Mounting example	Heating circuit	Pump	EEI*	System separation	Range of performance**
<p>K31</p>	36013WP6	Wilo Para 25/6-43	≤ 0.2	36533	1580 l/h = 18.3 kW
				36553	1830 l/h = 21.2 kW
				36573	1930 l/h = 22.4 kW
	36013GH6	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	≤ 0.17	36533	1480 l/h = 17.2 kW
				36553	1710 l/h = 19.9 kW
				36573	1790 l/h = 20.8 kW
	36013GM6	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70 PP3	≤ 0.2	36533	1720 l/h = 20.0 kW
				36553	2020 l/h = 23.5 kW
				36573	2120 l/h = 24.6 kW

Application 2:

Extension of already existing heating circuits / installations with a pump on the primary side and high flow temperatures (bypass operation in addition to the radiator circuits or operation with solid fuel boiler and boiler circuit pump).

Mounting example	Heating circuit	Pump	EEI*	System separation	Range of performance**
<p>K34</p>	36063WP6	Wilo Para 25/6-43	≤ 0.2	36533	1540 l/h = 17.9 kW
				36553	1780 l/h = 20.7 kW
				36573	1860 l/h = 21.6 kW
	36063GH6	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	≤ 0.17	36533	1450 l/h = 16.8 kW
				36553	1650 l/h = 19.2 kW
				36573	1730 l/h = 20.1 kW
	36063GM6	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70 PP3	≤ 0.2	36533	1690 l/h = 19.6 kW
				36553	1950 l/h = 22.6 kW
				36573	2030 l/h = 23.6 kW

Application 3:

Complete system separation with mixing valve control on the primary side. Ensures low return temperatures of the boiler and allows the operation of several parallel heating circuits, f. ex. on a distribution manifold.

Mounting example	Heating circuit	Pump	EEI*	System separation	Range of performance**
<p>K31 K32</p>	prim. 36053MWP6 sec. 36013WP6	Wilo Para 25/6-43	≤ 0.2	36533	1540 l/h = 17.9 kW
				36553	1750 l/h = 20.3 kW
				36573	1830 l/h = 21.2 kW
	prim. 36053MGH6 sec. 36013GH6	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	≤ 0.17	36533	1440 l/h = 16.7 kW
				36553	1630 l/h = 18.9 kW
				36573	1710 l/h = 19.9 kW
	prim. 36053MGM6 sec. 36013GM6	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70 PP3	≤ 0.2	36533	1670 l/h = 19.4 kW
				36553	1930 l/h = 22.4 kW
				36573	2000 l/h = 23.2 kW

** At a primary temperature of 60 - 50 °C, a secondary temperature of 35 - 45 °C and a secondary residual head of 1.5 m wc





Return flow temperature maintenance



Catalogue 01/2024

Valves and fittings for the use in hot water heating systems

Valid for the EU





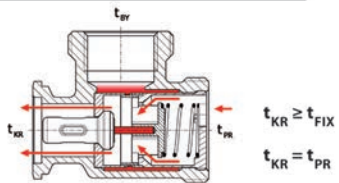
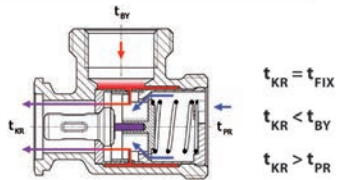
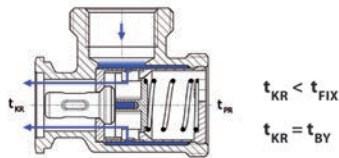
Application range

- Heating systems with return flow temperature maintenance
- Solid fuel boilers, wood firing / stove heating systems

The pump sets for the return flow temperature maintenance are groups of fittings for pumps that can be isolated. They consist of:

Mounting version 1:

- high-efficiency pump
- control valve with opening temperature 45 °C or 60 °C
- 1 thermometer ball valve with red thermometer integrated in the handle, can be pulled off
- 2 thermometer ball valves with blue thermometer integrated in the handle, can be pulled off
- connections DN 20: 3/4" int. thread
- connections DN 25: 1" int. thread



Temperatures

- t_{BY} = Bypass
- t_{KR} = Boiler return
- t_{PR} = return buffer tank
- t_{FIX} = opening temperature

Mounting version 2 - Additionally required:

- 1 x sealing: DN 20 item no. 2057, DN 25 item no. 2157
- 1 x screw-in fitting: DN 20 item no. 2053, DN 25 item no. 2153
- 1 x pump fitting DN 20 item no. 2049, DN 25 item no. 2149

Thermal control valve with automatic bypass

1. The thermal valve shuts off the connection to the buffer tank, as long as the water in the boiler circuit is colder than the opening temperature of the thermal control valve. The pump circulates the water in the boiler circuit through the bypass. The small quantity of water in the boiler circuit can now heat up quickly.
2. When the boiler circuit reaches the opening temperature of the control valve, the valve reduces the bypass flow rate and opens the buffer tank circuit. The cold water from the buffer tank return is mixed with the hot boiler circuit water in the control valve. This leads to an increase of the return temperature in the boiler circuit to the desired level and avoids condensation in the boiler.
3. When the buffer tank return temperature is higher than the opening temperature, the control valve completely shuts off the bypass. Thus, the water from the buffer tank flows directly into the boiler circuit.

Please note:

If the boiler output is controlled by the boiler temperature the boiler must heat up 20 °C above the opening temperature of the return flow temperature maintenance. Otherwise, the boiler might reduce the output even before the thermal control valve is completely open.

Mounting versions 1 and 2:

Separate assembly of the group of fittings in the flow and return. This version permits an easy isolation of the heat generator without further shut-off valves. Consider the position of the safety group before mounting.





DN 25

Thermometer ball valve

- one-piece housing made of brass
- spindle can be replaced under pressure
- temperature measuring by means of the spindle in the fluid

High-efficiency pump

- fitted with 2 m cable
- with serial number

Thermometer ball valve

- high Kvs value
- 3 ball valves per return flow temperature maintenance allow to shut off the group
- no draining necessary for service work at the pump or at the control valve

Thermal control valve

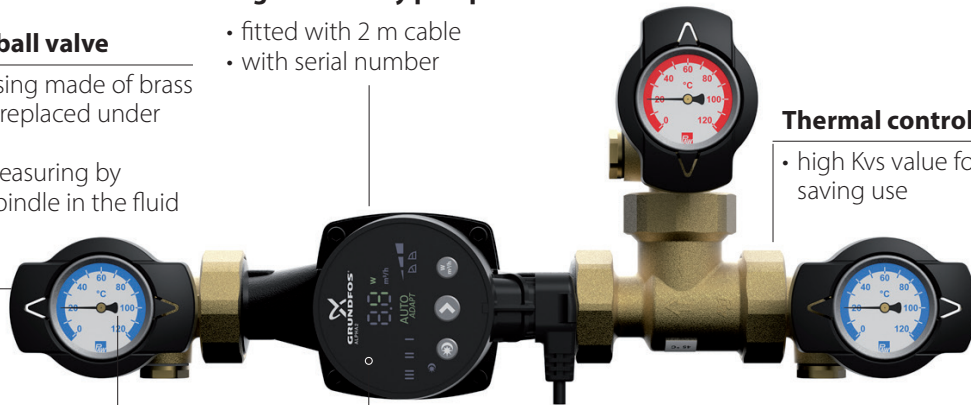
- high Kvs value for energy-saving use

Immersion thermometer

- with handle, 0 - 120 °C

Serial numbers Return flow temperature maintenance and pump

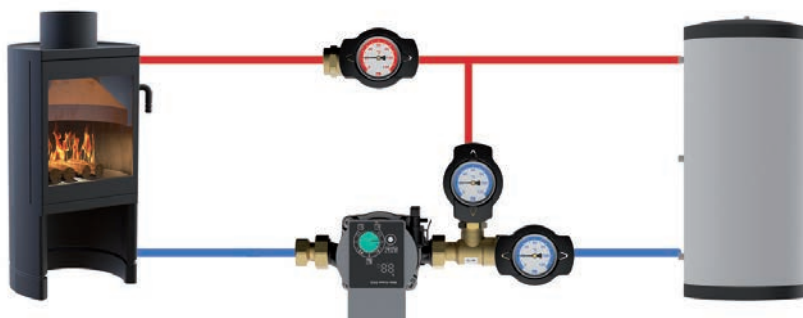
- reliable identification, fast service

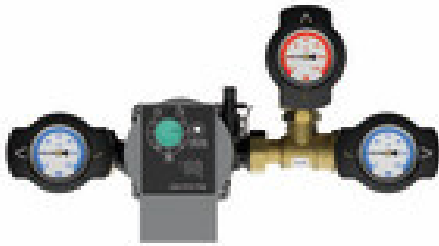


Mounting version 1



Mounting version 2





Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 11 kW
- 10 K up to 950 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	4.7

Technical data

Equipment

red and blue dial thermometer, integrated into black plastic handles (0-120°C)

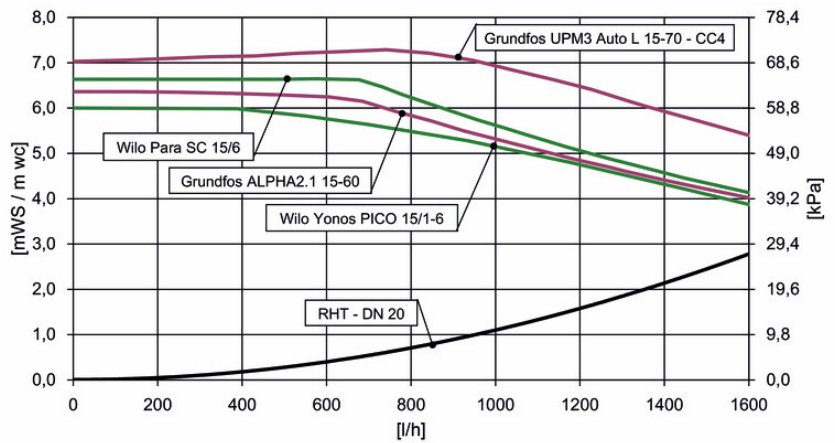
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (3/4")
Connection generator	3/4" int. thread
Connection consumer	3/4" int. thread
Installation height	112 mm
Installation length	336 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



Return flow temperature maintenance with thermal control valve - DN 20 (3/4")

		EEl*	Item no.	
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Wilco Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	960250WP6
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Wilco Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	960250WN06
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	960250GM6
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	960250GH6
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread		960250
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Wilco Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20	960260WP6
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Wilco Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20	960260WN06
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20	960260GM6
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17	960260GH6
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	without pump - for pumps with 1" ext. thread		960260

* EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 26 kW
- 10 K up to 2250 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	7.2

Technical data

Equipment

red and blue dial thermometer, integrated into black plastic handles (0-120°C)

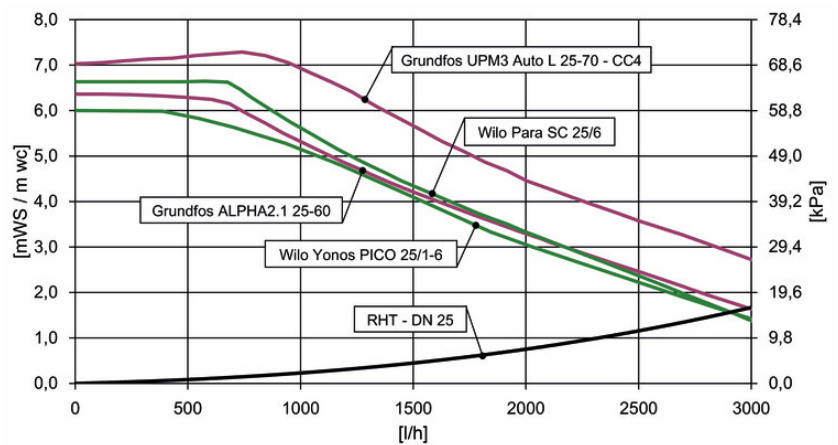
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connection generator	1" int. thread
Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Installation height	128 mm
Installation length	428 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



Return flow temperature maintenance with thermal control valve - DN 25 (1")

		EEl*	Item no.	
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	961250WP6
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	961250WN06
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	961250GM6
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	961250GH6
	Opening temperature: 45 °C	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread		961250
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	961260WP6
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	961260WN06
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	961260GM6
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	961260GH6
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	without pump - for pumps with 1½" ext. thread		961260

* EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Return flow temperature maintenance RHT with thermal control valve DN 25 (1") - 32 (1¼")



Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 26 kW
- 10 K up to 2250 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	7.2

Technical data

Equipment

red and blue dial thermometer, integrated into black plastic handles (0-120°C)

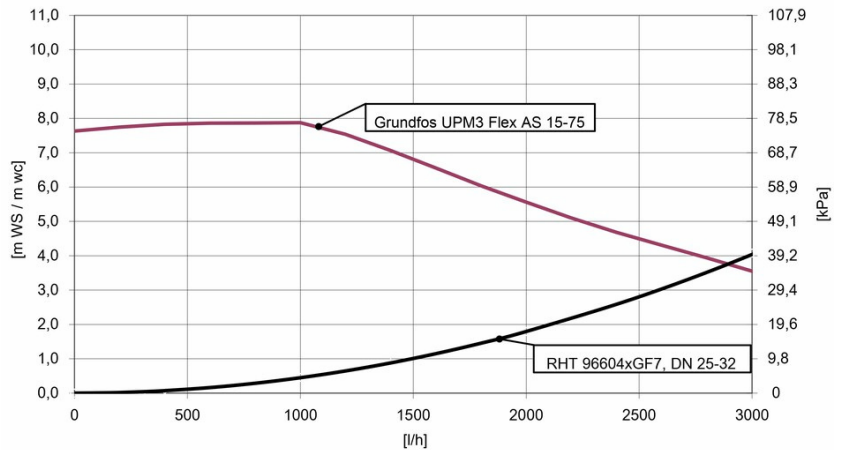
Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1") - DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	1¼" int. thread
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Installation height	116 mm
Installation length	274 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Differential pressure diagram



Return flow temperature maintenance with thermal control valve (60 °C) - DN 25 (1") - 32 (1¼")

EEI*

Item no.

	Opening temperature: 45 °C	Grundfos UPM3 Flex AS 15-75 GGES3	< 0.20	966041GF7
	Opening temperature: 60 °C	Grundfos UPM3 Flex AS 15-75 GGES3	< 0.20	966042GF7

* EEI = Energy Efficiency Index

Application range

- Heating systems with return flow temperature maintenance
- Solid fuel boilers, wood firing / stove heating systems

Product description:

The return flow temperature maintenance with actuator is a preassembled fitting group for heating circuits. The pump and the mixing valve can be isolated by means of the ball valves. The pump can thus be maintained without draining the heating circuit.

Description of function:

The pump set prevents the temperature in the boiler from falling under the dew point, thus reducing contamination of the boiler. The pump set is mounted between the buffer tank and the boiler. The actuator is controlled by an external controller. The actuator opens the 3-way valve only when the boiler circuit has reached the opening temperature set. By means of the mixing valve, the return flow temperature in the boiler is kept at a constant level and the maximum amount of energy for the storage tank charging is provided.



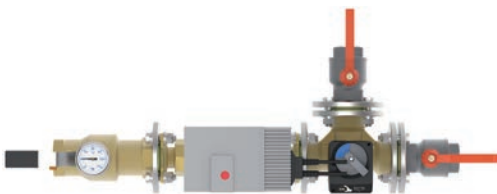
DN 20 (3/4")



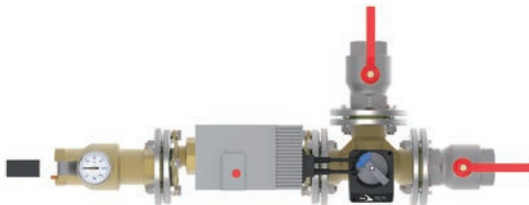
DN 25 (1")



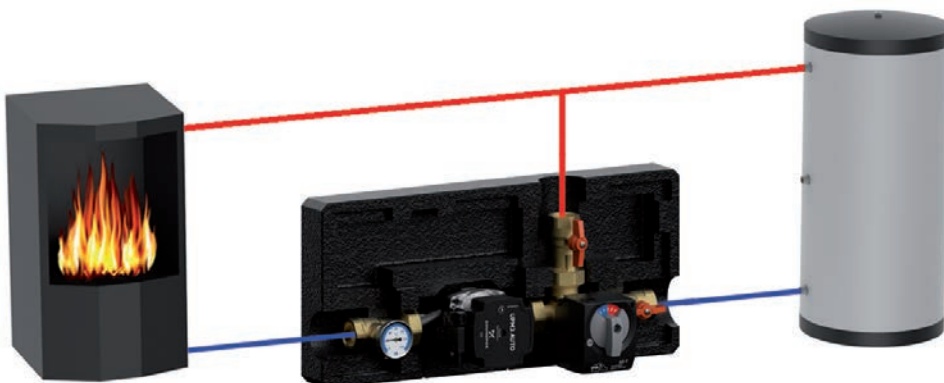
DN 32 (1 1/4")



DN 40 (1 1/2")



DN 50 (2")



Mounting example
return flow temperature
maintenance with
actuator DN 25



Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 19,5 W
- 10 K up to 1650 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	5.45

Technical data

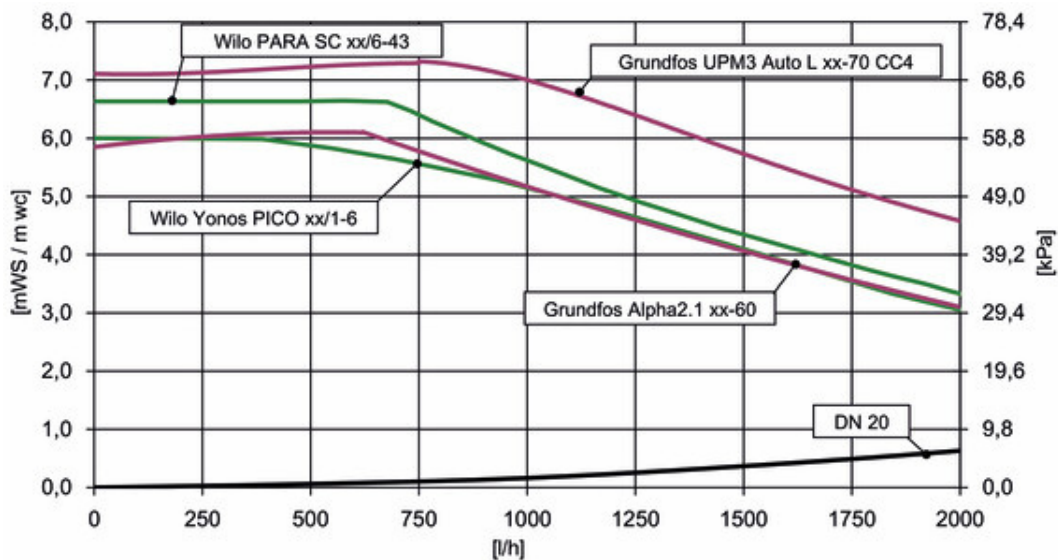
Equipment	with actuator
Actuator	
Electrical data	230 V / 50 Hz
Power consumption	19,5 W
Torque	2 Nm
Setting time 90°	105 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (3/4")
Connection generator	3/4" int. thread
Connection consumer	3/4" int. thread
Installation height	134 mm
Installation length	359 mm

Materials

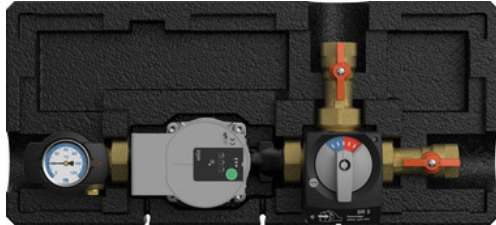
Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	AFM 34
Insulation	--



Return flow temperature maintenance with actuator - DN 20 (3/4")

	EEI*	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 15-60	< 0.17
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70	< 0.20
	Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	< 0.20
	Wilo Yonos PICO 15/1-6	< 0.20

* EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

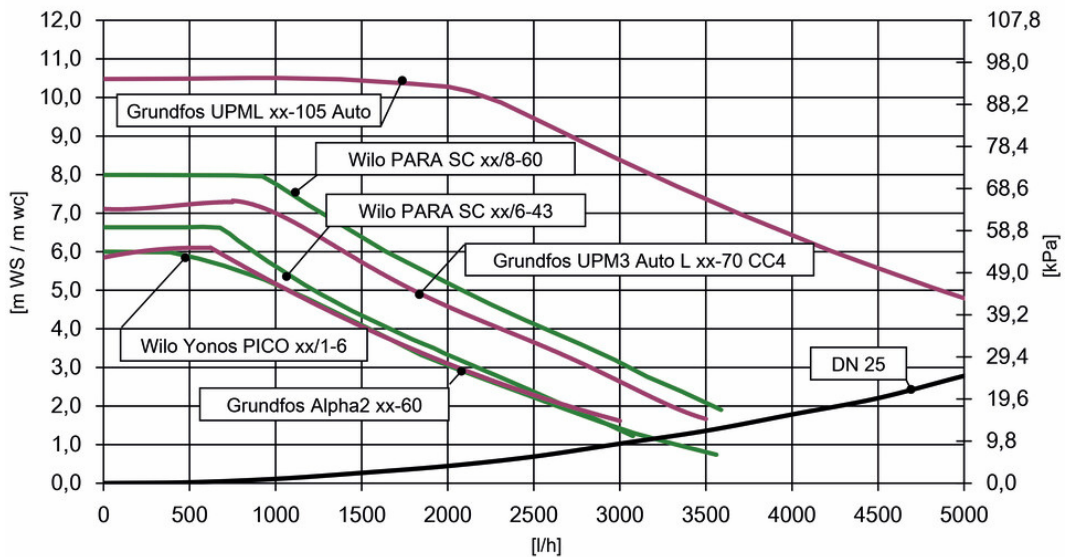
- up to 31 W
- 10 K up to 2670 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	10

Technical data

Equipment	with actuator	Dimensions	
Actuator		Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Electrical data	230 V / 50 Hz	Connection generator	1" int. thread
Power consumption	31 W	Connection consumer	1" int. thread
Torque	5 Nm	Installation height	187 mm
Setting time 90°	140 s	Installation length	437 mm
Materials			
Valves and fittings	Brass		
Gaskets	AFM 34		
Insulation	EPP		



Return flow temperature maintenance with actuator - DN 25 (1")		EEI*	Item no.
	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 25-60	< 0.17	960841GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 25-70	< 0.20	960841GM6
	Grundfos UPML 25-105 AUTO	< 0.23	960841GL9
	Wilo Para SC 25/6-43	< 0.20	960841WP6
	Wilo Para SC 25/8-60/O	< 0.20	960841WP8
	Wilo Yonos PICO 25/1-6	< 0.20	960841WN06

* EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 50 W
- 10 K up to 4310 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	16

Technical data

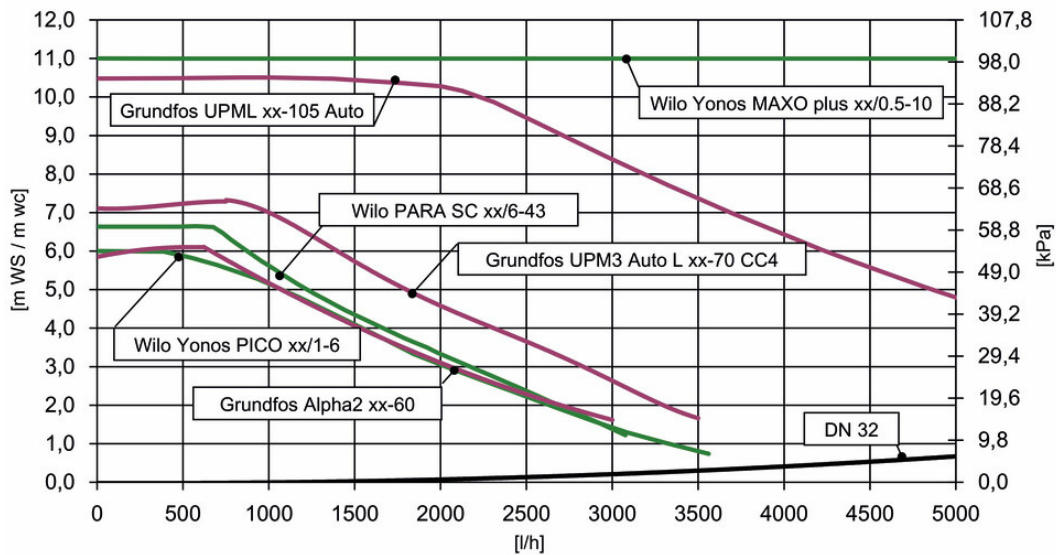
Equipment	with actuator
Actuator	
Electrical data	230 V / 50 Hz
Power consumption	50 W
Torque	5 Nm
Setting time 90°	140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connection generator	1¼" int. thread
Connection consumer	1¼" int. thread
Installation height	217 mm
Installation length	497 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	AFM 34
Insulation	EPP

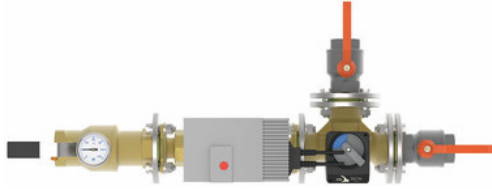


Return flow temperature maintenance with actuator - DN 32 (1¼")

EEl*
Item no.

	Grundfos ALPHA2.1 32-60	< 0.20	960851GH6
	Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 32-70	< 0.20	960851GM6
	Grundfos UPML 32-105 AUTO	< 0.23	960851GL9
	Wilo Para SC 30/6-43	< 0.20	960851WP6
	Wilo Yonos PICO 30/1-6	< 0.20	960851WN06
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 30/0.5-10	< 0.20	960851WY10

* EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

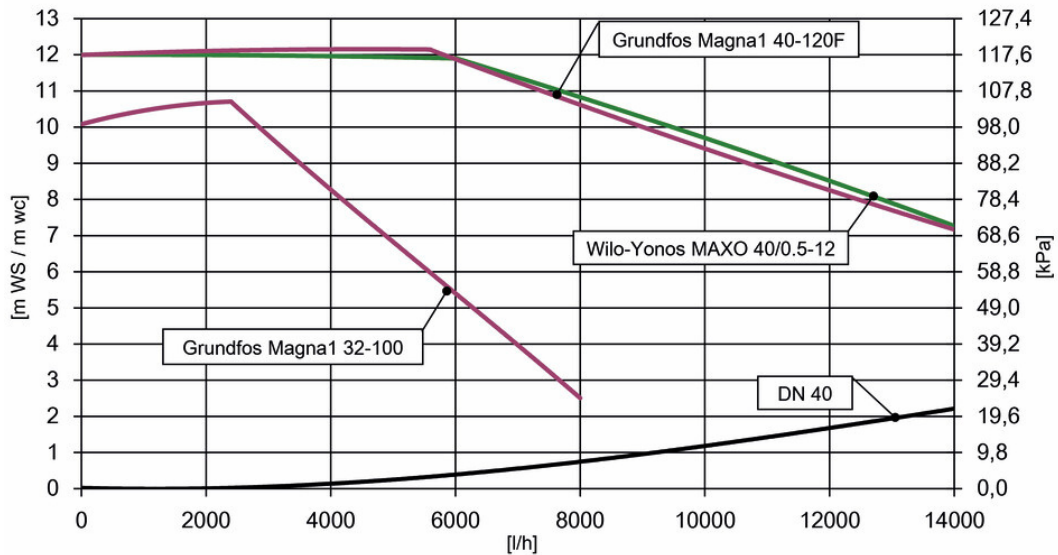
- up to 80 W
- 10 K up to 6890 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	23

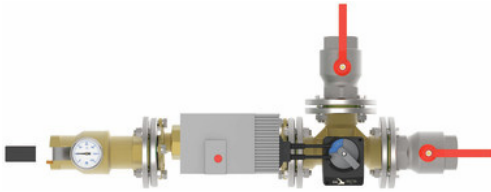
Technical data

Equipment	with actuator	Dimensions	
Actuator		Nominal diameter	DN 40 (1½")
Electrical data	230 V / 50 Hz	Connection generator	1½" int. thread
Power consumption	80 W	Connection consumer	1½" int. thread
Torque	5 Nm	Installation height	266 mm
Setting time 90°	140 s	Installation length	735 mm
Materials			
Valves and fittings	Brass		
Gaskets	AFM 34		
Insulation	--		



Return flow temperature maintenance with actuator - DN 40 (1½")		EEI*	Item no.
	Grundfos MAGNA1 32-100	< 0.21	960861GL10
	Grundfos MAGNA1 40-120 F	< 0.21	960861GL12
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 40/0,5-12	< 0.20	960861WY12

* EEI = Energy Efficiency Index



Application range

- for heating installations with return flow temperature maintenance
- for solid fuel boilers, wood-fired and stove heating systems

Recommended application range

- up to 120 W
- 10 K up to 10340 l/h

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Operating temperature	110 °C
Kvs value	25

Technical data

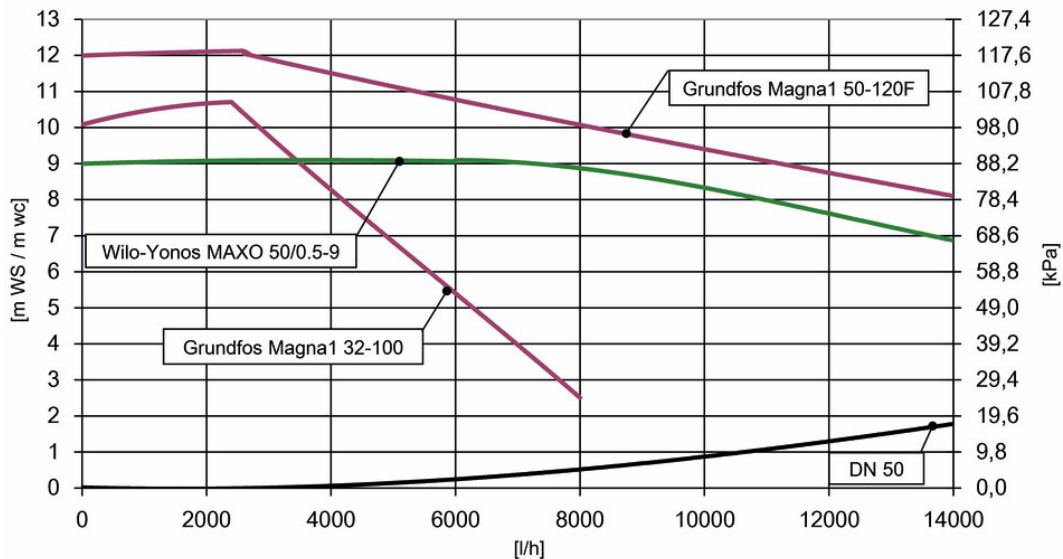
Equipment	with actuator
Actuator	
Electrical data	230 V / 50 Hz
Power consumption	120 W
Torque	5 Nm
Setting time 90°	140 s

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Connection generator	2" int. thread
Connection consumer	2" int. thread
Installation height	296 mm
Installation length	792 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	--



Return flow temperature maintenance with actuator - DN 50 (2")

EEl*
Item no.

	Grundfos MAGNA1 32-100	< 0.21	960871GL10
	Grundfos MAGNA1 50-120 F	< 0.21	960871GL12
	Wilo Yonos MAXO plus 50/0.5-9	< 0.20	960871WY9

* EEl = Energy Efficiency Index



	Sealing for nut - DN 20 (¾") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 30 mm, inside diameter: 21 mm, height: 2 mm	2057
	Sealing for nut - DN 25 (1") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 44 mm, inside diameter: 32 mm, height: 2 mm	2157
	Screw-in fitting DN 20 (¾") 1" external thread, flat-sealing x ¾" internal thread	2053
	Screw-in fitting 25 (1") 1½" external thread, flat-sealing x 1" internal thread	2153
	Pump fitting DN 20 (¾") with union nut, insert fitting and gasket, length: 30 mm	2049
	Pump fitting 25 (1") with union nut, insert fitting and gasket, length: 28 mm	2149
	Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (¾"), d = 15 mm	561215
	Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (¾"), d = 18 mm	561218
	Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (¾"), d = 22 mm ¾" external thread, self-sealing with o-ring, with support sleeve, suitable for soft copper pipes. For temperatures up to 150 °C.	561222
	Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 15 mm	562915
	Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 18 mm	562918
	Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 22 mm 1" external thread, self-sealing with o-ring, with support sleeve, suitable for soft copper pipes. For temperatures up to 150 °C.	562922





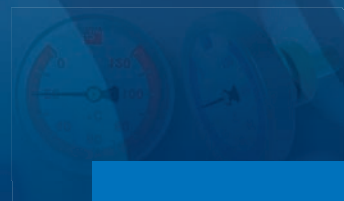
VALVES, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES FOR HYDRONIC HEATING INSTALLATIONS



Ball valves

Actuators

Thermometers





	<p>Extension set for 3-way mixing valve DN 20 (3/4") / DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Before: mixing valve K33 (with bypass on the back), DN 20/DN 25 After: mixing valve K32, DN 20/DN 25, flow on the right + flow on the left</p>	<p>34012</p>
	<p>Conversion kit from K31 to K32 DN 25 (1")</p> <p>1x return pipe DN 25 (1"), with check valve 200 mm wc 1x 3-way mixing valve DN 25 (1") 1x union nut G 1 1/2" 1x gasket 1", for thread connection 1 1/2" 1x actuator with stop bolt and rotation lock</p>	<p>N00064</p>
	<p>Conversion kit from K31 to K32 DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>1x return pipe DN 32 (1 1/4"), with check valve 200 mm wc 1x 3-way mixing valve DN 32 (1 1/4") 1x union nut G2" 1x gasket 1 1/4", for thread connection 2" 1x actuator with stop bolt and rotation lock</p>	<p>N00065</p>
	<p>Conversion kit from K31 to K32 DN 40 (1 1/2")</p> <p>1x return pipe DN 40 (1 1/2"), with check valve (200 mm wc, can be opened) 1x 3-way mixing valve 1x union nut 1x gasket 1x actuator with stop bolt and rotation lock</p>	<p>N00066</p>
	<p>Extension set for 3-way mixing valve DN 25 (1") / DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Before: mixing valve K33 (with bypass on the front), DN 25 After: K34 - DN 25 (with bypass on the front), flow on the right + left</p>	<p>37012</p>
	<p>3-way mixing valve for HeatBloC® K32 - DN 20 (3/4")</p>	<p>N00043</p>
	<p>3-way mixing valve for HeatBloC® K32 - DN 25 (1")</p>	<p>N00014</p>
	<p>3-way mixing valve for HeatBloC® K32 - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>4x gaskets 2x union nuts 1x coupling piece for mixing valve shaft 1x rotation lock for actuator</p>	<p>N00037</p>
	<p>3-way mixing valve for HeatBloC® K34 - DN 25 (1")</p>	<p>N00020</p>
	<p>3-way mixing valve for HeatBloC® K34 - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>4x gaskets 2x union nuts 1x coupling piece for mixing valve shaft 1x rotation lock for actuator</p>	<p>N00038</p>
	<p>Conversion kit from K33/34 to K33 flow right, bypass on the front, for PAW mixing valve DN 25</p> <p>Before: mixing valve K33 (with bypass on the front), DN 25, flow on the left After: mixing valve K33 (with bypass on the front), DN 25, flow on the right</p>	<p>340711</p>
	<p>Conversion kit from K33/34 to K33 flow left, bypass on the front, for PAW mixing valve DN 25</p> <p>Before: mixing valve K33 (with bypass on the front), DN 25, flow on the right mixing valve K34 (with bypass on the front), DN 25, flow on the right + flow on the left After: mixing valve K33 (with bypass on the front), DN 25, flow on the left</p>	<p>340722</p>







	<p>Take off the thermometer handles (solar)</p> <p>Dial thermometer (red, blue); measuring range 0-160 °C, immersion shaft 25 mm, with self-sealing immersion sleeve, d = 50 mm; field of application: Solar</p>	<p>N00134</p>
	<p>Thermometer handles (heating)</p> <p>Dial thermometer (red, blue); measuring range 0 - 120 °C, immersion shaft 25 mm, with self-sealing immersion sleeve, d = 50 mm ; field of application: Heating</p>	<p>N00128</p>
	<p>Set of gaskets for distribution manifold DN 20</p>	<p>31131</p>
	<p>Set of gaskets for distribution manifold - DN 25</p>	<p>34131</p>
	<p>Set of gaskets for distribution manifold - DN 32</p>	<p>37131</p>
	<p>Set of gaskets for distribution manifold - DN 40</p>	<p>N00061</p>
	<p>Set of gaskets for distribution manifold - DN 50</p> <p>Gaskets (EPDM) O-rings (EPDM) Hexagon socket head cap screw Spring washer Hexagon nut Tube of grease for o-rings (Synteso Glep1)</p>	<p>N00062</p>
	<p>Sets of gaskets for mixing valve - DN 20-32 (¾" - 1¼")</p> <p>may only be used in: - 3- and 4-way mixing valves DN 20, 25, 32 - mixing valves with bypass DN 25</p>	<p>37013</p>
	<p>Sets of gaskets for mixing valve - DN 32-40 (1¼" - 1½")</p> <p>may only be used in: - mixing valves DN 40 - mixing valves with bypass DN 32</p>	<p>41013</p>
	<p>Sets of gaskets for mixing valve - DN 50 (2")</p> <p>Components: o-rings, flat head screws with cross recess, tube of grease for o-rings (Synteso Glep1)</p>	<p>51013</p>
	<p>Flat sealing ¼", for thread connection ¾"</p>	<p>N00030</p>
	<p>Flat sealing ½", for thread connection 1"</p>	<p>N00024</p>
	<p>Flat sealing 1", for thread connection 1½"</p>	<p>N00036</p>
	<p>Flat sealing 1¼", for thread connection 2"</p> <p>Material: AFM34</p>	<p>N00047</p>
	<p>Flat sealing ¼", for thread connection ¾", 24.0 x 17.0 x 2.0 mm</p>	<p>N00127</p>
	<p>Flat sealing ½", for thread connection 1", 30.0 x 21.0 x 2.0 mm</p>	<p>N00129</p>
	<p>Flat sealing 1", for thread connection 1½", 44.0 x 32.0 x 2.0 mm</p>	<p>N00131</p>
	<p>Flat sealing 1¼", for thread connection 2", 55.0 x 42.0 x 2.0 mm</p> <p>Material: EPDM</p>	<p>N00133</p>
	<p>Rotary knob for mixing valve</p> <p>1 x rotary knob 1 x lens head screw</p> <p>For mixing valves until 2010. For converting to a current actuator.</p>	<p>N00068</p>
	<p>Spindle for ball valve DN 20/25, with o-rings DN 20 (¾") - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Replaceable spindle for thermometer ball valve</p>	<p>N00007</p>

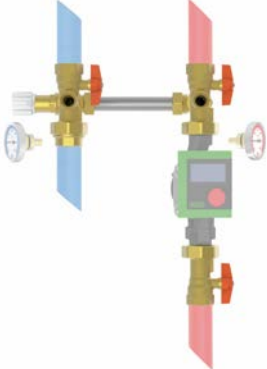





	<p>Reducer set for immersion sensor</p> <p>1 x 1/4" external thread (self-sealing) x M10 x 1" internal thread 1 x 1/4" external thread (self-sealing) x M12 x 1.5" external thread</p>	<p>3444</p>
	<p>Control valve input for K33 DN 20/25</p> <p>Control valve input for the HeatBloC® K33 DN 20 and K33 DN 25 (until 2005).</p>	<p>N00011</p>
	<p>Thermostatic head 20-50 °C</p> <p>Thermostatic head 20 - 50 °C, with contact sensor spare part for K33</p>	<p>N00042</p>
	<p>Thermostatic head 40-70 °C</p> <p>Thermostatic head 40 - 70 °C, with contact sensor spare part for K33</p>	<p>N00044</p>
	<p>Contact thermostat 20-60 °C</p> <p>Contact thermostat for limiting the flow temperature, adjustable from 20 - 60 °C</p>	<p>N00083</p>
	<p>Thermo ball valve TK - DN 25 (1"), F1" x 1" int. thread, 1/2", sleeve right</p> <p>1x PAW flange (with nut) 1x gasket 1" 1x internal thread 1/2" 1x sleeve</p> <p>For heating circuits DN 25 until 2017!</p>	<p>N00015</p>
	<p>Thermo ball valve TK - DN 25 (1"), F1" x 1" int. thread, 1/2", sleeve left</p> <p>1x PAW flange (with nut) 1x gasket 1" 1x internal thread 1/2" 1x sleeve</p> <p>For heating circuits DN 25 until 2017!</p>	<p>N00013</p>
	<p>Return pipe - DN 20 (3/4"), L = 130 mm</p>	<p>N00141</p>
	<p>Return pipe - DN 20 (3/4"), L = 188 mm</p>	<p>N00142</p>
	<p>Return pipe - DN 25 (1"), L = 180 mm</p>	<p>N00018</p>
	<p>Return pipe - DN 25 (1"), L = 262 mm</p>	<p>N00021</p>
	<p>Return pipe - DN 32 (1 1/4"), L = 180 mm</p>	<p>N00139</p>
	<p>Return pipe - DN 32 (1 1/4"), L = 292 mm</p> <p>1 x Brass pipe with check valve (200 mm wc, can be opened) for the return 2 x seal (EPDM)</p>	<p>N00140</p>



	Charging pump set K1 - DN 25 (1")	2701
	Charging pump set K1 - DN 32 (1¼") Pressure side: - PAW pump ball valve, with red butterfly handle - Check valve, can be opened manually - Automatic air passage - With 2 nuts and 2 gaskets for a pump DN 25 (without pump) Suction side: - PAW pump ball valve, with red butterfly handle	2702
	Flow set K2 - DN 25 (1")	2705
	Flow set K2 - DN 32 (1¼") can be completely isolated Pressure side: - PAW multivalve, with red butterfly handle - Check valve, can be opened - Automatic air passage - With 2 nuts and gaskets for a pump DN 25 (without pump, without dial thermometer) Suction side: - PAW pump ball valve, with red butterfly handle Thermometer available as accessory, item number 21711 (red)	2706
	Return set K3 - DN 25 (1")	2708
	Return set K3 - DN 32 (1¼") consisting of: PAW multivalve with red butterfly handle and thread connection (without dial thermometer) Thermometer available as accessory, item number 21721 (blue)	2710
	Pump set K5 - DN 25 (1")	2712
	Pump set K5 - DN 32 (1¼") can be completely isolated Pressure side: - PAW multifunctional valve, with red butterfly handle - Check valve, can be opened - Automatic air passage - With 2 nuts and gaskets for a pump (without pump, without dial thermometer) Suction side: - PAW pump ball valve, with red butterfly handle Return: - PAW multifunctional valve, with red butterfly handle - Thread connection Thermometer available as accessory, item number 21711 (red), 21721 (blue)	2714




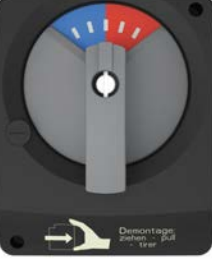




	<p>Bypass set K7 - DN 25</p> <p>pump can be isolated</p> <p>Pressure side:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - PAW multifunctional valve, with red butterfly handle - Check valve, can be opened manually - Automatic air passage - With 2 nuts and 2 gaskets for a pump DN 25 (without pump, without dial thermometer) <p>Suction side:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - PAW pump ball valve, with red butterfly handle <p>Return:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - PAW multifunctional valve, with red butterfly handle - Thread connection <p>Bypass:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Differential pressure overflow valve 3/4" with scale and thread connection - Zinced bypass pipe with elbow gland <p>A min = 80 mm A max = 200 mm for 1": H = 360 mm for 1 1/4": H = 395 mm</p> <p>Thermometer available as accessory, item number 21711 (red), 21721 (blue)</p>	<p>2801</p>
	<p>Dial thermometer 0-120 °C, with red scale</p>	<p>21711</p>
	<p>Dial thermometer 0-120 °C, with blue scale</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Measuring range 0-120 °C, - immersion shaft 25 mm, with self-sealing immersion sleeve, - d = 50 mm 	<p>21721</p>
	<p>Flow set TK2 - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Pressure side:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Thermometer ball valve with red scale thermometer integrated in the handle (d = 50 mm, red scale) - integrated check valve, can be opened manually <p>Suction side:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pump ball valve, key-actuated <p>Delivery with 2 nuts and 2 gaskets for a pump (without pump)</p>	<p>9621</p>
	<p>Flow set TK2 - DN 25 (1")</p>	<p>9622</p>
	<p>Flow set TK2 - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>Pressure side:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Thermometer ball valve with red scale thermometer integrated in the handle (d = 50 mm, red scale) - integrated check valve, can be opened manually - connection to the left with 1/2" internal thread for overflow valve or sensor, plugged <p>Suction side:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pump ball valve with butterfly handle <p>Delivery with 2 nuts and 2 gaskets for a pump (without pump)</p>	<p>9623</p>



	Return set TK3 - DN 20 (¾")	9611
	Return set TK3 - DN 25 (1")	9612
	Return set TK3 - DN 32 (1¼") consisting of: - Thermometer valve with dial thermometer (d = 50 mm, blue scale), can be pulled off, integrated in the handle - DN 25 and DN 32: connection to the left with ½" internal thread for overflow valve or sensor, plugged Delivery with thread connection	9613
	Pump set TK5 - DN 20 Pressure side: - thermometer valve with red scale, dial thermometer (d = 50 mm) integrated in handle, can be pulled off - integrated check valve, can be opened manually Suction side: - pump ball valve, key-actuated Return: - thermometer valve with blue scale, dial thermometer (d = 50 mm) integrated in the handle, can be pulled off - thread connection Delivery with 2 nuts and 2 gaskets for a pump (without pump)	9631
	Pump set TK5 - DN 25	9632
	Pump set TK5 - DN 32 Pressure side: - thermometer valve with red scale, dial thermometer (d = 50 mm) integrated in handle, can be pulled off - integrated check valve, can be opened manually - with connection to the left, ½" internal thread for overflow valve or sensor connection, plugged Suction side: - pump ball valve, with butterfly handle Return: - thermometer valve with blue scale, dial thermometer (d = 50 mm) integrated in the handle, can be pulled off - with connection to the right, ½" internal thread for overflow valve or sensor connection, plugged - thread connection Delivery with 2 nuts and 2 gaskets for a pump (without pump)	9633
	Overflow set DN 20 (centre distance: 200 mm)	2850
	Overflow set DN 20 (centre distance: 125 mm)	2851
	Overflow set DN 20 (centre distance: 200 mm) For hydronic heating installations with standard circulation pumps and thermostatic or zone valves. The PAW differential pressure overflow valve reduces noises due to circulation and keeps the pump pressure constant, even when the flow in the radiators is reduced (particularly when thermostatic valves are used).The valve controls the flow rate in proportion to the thermostatic or zone valves.The return temperature is increased as soon as the valve opens. For weather compensated control we recommend to mount the sensor to the flow line directly behind the circulation pump.The higher return temperature guarantees that the boiler does not corrode.	2853








	<p>PAW actuator SR2</p> <p>Easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V - 50 Hz (705013), 24 V - 50/60 HZ, DC 24 V (705015) Input power: 1 W (705013), 0.5 W (705015) Torque: min. 2 Nm Setting time for 90°: 105 s (705013), 100 s (705015)</p>	<p>705013</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR5</p> <p>Change-over switch for manual / automatic operation, easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 2.5 W Torque: 5 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>705001</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10</p> <p>due to the removable scale it is suited for flow on the right or left side, easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 1.5 m cable and mounting set for halting assembly on the PAW mixing valve, for weather-compensated control, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 3.5 W Torque: 10 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>705002</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10 24/3P</p> <p>Like PAW actuator SR10 (item no. 705002), but with: electrical connection/supply voltage: 24 VAC for control systems with 3-level-control</p>	<p>7054</p>
	<p>PAW actuator SR10 24/ST</p> <p>Like PAW actuator SR10 (item no. 705002), but with: electrical connection/supply voltage: 24 VAC/DC control voltage direct: 0(2)...10 VDC for continuous control systems with 0...10 V output</p> <p>Electrical connection: 230 V / 50 Hz Input power: 1.5 W Torque: 10 Nm Setting time for 90°: 140 s</p>	<p>70541</p>
	<p>PAW constant temperature controller PKR6</p> <p>Easy assembly and disassembly thanks to the smart PAW snap-in mechanism, with 2 m cable and Schuko plug, incl. mounting set for snap-in assembly on the PAW mixing valve and PT1000 screw-in sensor G$\frac{1}{4}$" for the flow ball valve, change-over switch for manual / automatic operation. Controller settings for direction of rotation, operation mode and nominal temperature can be adjusted at the display</p> <p>Power supply: 230 V - 50 Hz Power consumption: 3 W Torque: min. 6 Nm Setting time 90°: 120 s</p>	<p>703601</p>
	<p>Weather compensated controller PWR6</p> <p>Same type as the PAW constant temperature controller PKR6 (art.no. 703601), but for the use of a weather-compensated heating circuit. The package includes the outdoor sensor, the flow sensor as well as the source sensor. This ensures that the mixing valve or the heating circuit can be operated in an autarkic manner and without boiler control. In addition, it is possible to set the room temperature centrally in the flat via a room based remote control (art.no. 1359501).</p>	<p>723681</p>



	<p>Limit switch</p> <p>The limit switch is a micro switch. For the assembly in the actuators SR5 and SR10-24/3P.</p>	<p>705101</p>
	<p>Accessory kit for Viessmann actuators</p> <p>Accessory kit for PAW actuators with 3-point suspension (Dekamatik and Vitotronic) to PAW mixing valves DN 20 - DN 50 with short shaft.</p> <p>Please consider the width of the actuator when mounting it to the HeatBloC®s DN 20. Not to be mounted to transfer systems TE3.</p>	<p>705610</p>
	<p>Adapter set for mixing valve shaft</p> <p>Adapter piece to extend the shaft of PAW mixing valves, for the assembly of actuators of other manufacturers</p>	<p>705580</p>
	<p>2-way zone valve - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 20, 3/4" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 41</p>	<p>563532</p>
	<p>2-way zone valve - DN 25 (1") for tank heat transfer module Midi</p> <p>for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 25, 1" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 68</p>	<p>563542</p>
	<p>2-way zone valve - DN 32 (1 1/4") for tank heat transfer module Maxi</p> <p>for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 32, 1 1/4" internal thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 123</p>	<p>563552</p>
	<p>3-way zone valve - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for switching between single storage tanks, DN 20, 3/4" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 18 sec., Kvs value = 7</p>	<p>563533</p>
	<p>3-way zone valve - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>for switching between single storage tanks, DN 25, 1" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 18 sec., Kvs value = 11</p>	<p>563543</p>
	<p>3-way zone valve - DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>for switching between single storage tanks, DN 32, 1 1/4" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 18 sec., Kvs value = 15</p> <p>can be used in solar and heating installations, to switch between different zones or to connect and disconnect different parts of the system. The actuator is equipped with a relay which is actuated by a 2-point signal, if need be it can also be manually operated. The 3-way zone valves can be operated in both directions.</p> <p>Electric supply: 230 V / 50 Hz Casing protection type: IP 44; protection class II Input power: 3 VA (standby), 7.5 VA (operation) Ambient temperature: -10 °C ...+60 °C Medium temperature: 0 °C ...100 °C, short-term 115 °C Equipment: with 1.8 m cable 4 x 0.5 mm²</p>	<p>563553</p>




		Connection	Length	Item no.
	Multivalve MK - DN 25	int.: 1"	94 mm	2301
	Multivalve MK - DN 32 2 x sleeves 1/2" (on the side) 1 x self-sealing blind plug 1/2" 1 x PAW flange 1" (DN 25) / 1 1/4" (DN 32) (without nut) 1 x 1" int thread (DN 25) / 1 1/4" int. thread (DN 32) with red butterfly handle	int.: 1 1/4"	115 mm	2302
	Multivalve with check valve MKS - DN 25	int.: 1"	94 mm	2309
	Multivalve with check valve MKS - DN 32 2 x sleeves 1/2" (on the side) 1 x self-sealing blind plug 1/2" 1 x 1" (DN 25) / 1 1/4" (DN 32) PAW flange (without nut) 1 x 1" (DN 25) / 1 1/4" (DN 32) int. thread with automatic air passage and check valve (can be opened) with red butterfly handle	int.: 1 1/4"	115 mm	2310
	Pump ball valve PK - DN 25	int.: 1"	78 mm	2101
	Pump ball valve PK - DN 32 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1 x internal thread material: brass, with red butterfly handle	int.: 1 1/4"	100 mm	2102
	Pump ball valve with check valve PKS - DN 25	int.: 1"	78 mm	2129
	Pump ball valve with check valve PKS - DN 32 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1" (DN 25) / 1 1/4" (DN 32) 1 x internat thread 1" (DN 25) / 1 1/4" (DN 32) with automatic air passage and check valve (can be opened) with red butterfly handle	int.: 1 1/4"	100 mm	2130
	Pump ball valve PKA - DN 25 1 x 1" PAW flange (without nut) 1 x 1" external thread material: brass with red butterfly handle	ext.: 1"	93 mm	2105





		Connection	Length	Item no.
	Pump ball valve with check valve PKAS - DN 25 1 x 1" PAW flange (without nut) 1 x 1" external thread with automatic air passage and check valve (can be opened) with red butterfly handle	ext.: 1"	93 mm	2107
	Pump ball valve PKV - DN 25 (1") 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1 1/2" (DN 25) / 2" (DN 32) 1 x external thread 1" (DN 25) / 1 1/4" (DN 32) material: brass with red butterfly handle	ext.: 1 1/2"	80 mm	2109
	Pump ball valve PKV - DN 32 (1 1/4") 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1 1/2" (DN 25) / 2" (DN 32) 1 x external thread 1" (DN 25) / 1 1/4" (DN 32) material: brass with red butterfly handle	ext.: 2"	110 mm	2110
	Pump ball valve with check valve PKVS - DN 25 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1 1/2" (DN 25) / 2" (DN 32) 1 x 1" F (DN 25) / 1 1/4" external thread (DN 32) with automatic air passage and check valve (can be opened) with red butterfly handle	ext.: 1"	80 mm	2111
	Pump ball valve with check valve PKVS - DN 32 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1 1/2" (DN 25) / 2" (DN 32) 1 x 1" F (DN 25) / 1 1/4" external thread (DN 32) with automatic air passage and check valve (can be opened) with red butterfly handle	ext.: 1 1/4"	110 mm	2112
	Thermo ball valve TK - DN 20 1 x 3/4" PAW flange (without nut) 1 x 3/4" internal thread diameter thermometer = 50 mm dial thermometer with blue scale in the handle, handle can be pulled off with thermometer	int.: 3/4"	66 mm	96501
	Thermo ball valve TK - DN 25 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1 x internal thread 1 x sleeve (on the side) 1/2", for overflow valve 1 x self-sealing blind plug 1/2" diameter thermometer = 50 mm dial thermometer with blue scale in the handle, handle can be pulled off with thermometer	int.: 1"	81 mm	96511
	Thermo ball valve TK - DN 32 1 x PAW flange (without nut) 1 x internal thread 1 x sleeve (on the side) 1/2", for overflow valve 1 x self-sealing blind plug 1/2" diameter thermometer = 50 mm dial thermometer with blue scale in the handle, handle can be pulled off with thermometer	int.: 1 1/4"	104 mm	96521
	Thermometer valve with flow check valve TKS - DN 20 1 x 3/4" PAW flange (without nut) 1 x 3/4" internal thread diameter thermometer = 50 mm dial thermometer with red scale in the handle, handle with thermometer can be pulled off, check valve 200 mm wc, can be opened	int.: 3/4"	65 mm	96541



		Connection	Length	Item no.
	Thermometer valve with flow check valve TKS - DN 25 int.: 1"	int.: 1"	81 mm	96551
	Thermometer valve with flow check valve TKS - DN 32 int.: 1¼"	int.: 1¼"	104 mm	96561
	Ball valve - DN 25 1 x external thread 1 x nut G = 1" key actuated, ideal to shut off armoured hoses as it is flat-sealing	ext.: 1"	50 mm	905003
	Elbow ball valve DN 25 1 x 1" external thread 1 x nut G = 1" key actuated, ideal to shut off armoured hoses as it is flat-sealing	ext.: 1"	87 mm	905002
	Handle extension for ball valve - DN 25/32		88 mm	2162
	Handle extension for ball valve - DN 40/50 Function: for thick insulation of the ball valve Material: Brass, chromed Can be replaced under pressure when the ball valve is closed. available for: MK, PK, TK, KMM, KMV. nominal diameter: DN 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 Please state the type of ball valve and the nominal diameter when ordering!		95 mm	2165
	Full port ball valve KMA - DN 15 1 x ½" external thread 1 x ½" internal thread	int.: ½" ext.: ½"	48,5 mm	2218
	Full port ball valve KMA - DN 20 1 x ¾" external thread 1 x ¾" internal thread	int.: ¾" ext.: ¾"	64 mm	2219
	Full port ball valve KMA - DN 25 1 x 1" external thread 1 x 1" internal thread Material: Brass, nickel-plated, Max. operating temperature = 100 °C with red butterfly handle	int.: 1" ext.: 1"	66 mm	2220



		Connection	Length	Item no.
	Full port ball valve KMM - DN 12 2 x 3/8" internal thread	int.: 3/8"	48 mm	2207
	Full port ball valve KMM - DN 15 2 x 1/2" internal thread	int.: 1/2"	48 mm	2208
	Full port ball valve KMM - DN 20 2 x 3/4" internal thread	int.: 3/4"	65 mm	2209
	Full port ball valve KMM - DN 25 2 x 1" internal thread	int.: 1"	67 mm	2210
	Full port ball valve KMM - DN 32 2 x 1 1/4" internal thread	int.: 1 1/4"	81 mm	2211
	Full port ball valve KMM - DN 40 2 x 1 1/2" internal thread	int.: 1 1/2"	93 mm	2212
	Full port ball valve KMM - DN 50 2 x 2" internal thread	int.: 2"	113 mm	2213
Material: Brass, nickel-plated Max. operating temperature = 100 °C				
	Full port ball valve with connection KMV - DN 15	int.: 1/2" ext.: 1/2"	73,5 mm	2228
	Full port ball valve with connection KMV - DN 20	int.: 3/4" ext.: 3/4"	88 mm	2229
	Full port ball valve with connection KMV - DN 25	int.: 1" ext.: 1"	98 mm	2230
	Full port ball valve with connection KMV - DN 32	int.: 1 1/4"	113 mm	2231
1 x external thread 1 x internal thread material: brass, nickel-plated with red butterfly handle max. operating temperature = 100 °C				



	Thread connection for PAW flange DN 20 (3/4")	2051
	Thread connection for PAW flange DN 25 (1")	2151
	Thread connection for PAW flange DN 32 (1 1/4") Thread connection for PAW flange with union nut, screw-in fitting and gasket	2152
	Pump fitting DN 20 (3/4") with union nut, insert fitting and gasket, length: 30 mm	2049
	Pump fitting 25 (1") with union nut, insert fitting and gasket, length: 28 mm	2149
	Pump fitting DN 32 (1 1/4") with union nut, insert fitting and gasket, length: 31 mm	2150
	Screw-in fitting DN 20 (3/4") 1" external thread, flat-sealing x 3/4" internal thread	2053
	Screw-in fitting 25 (1") 1 1/2" external thread, flat-sealing x 1" internal thread	2153
	Screw-in fitting DN 32 (1 1/4") 2" external thread flat-sealing x 1 1/4" internal thread	2154
	Insert fitting DN 25 (1")	2159
	Insert fitting - DN 32 (1 1/4") For the connection of pipes with external thread	2160
	Union nut DN 20 (3/4") Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 20 (3/4")	2055
	Union nut DN 25 (1") Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 25 (1")	2155
	Union nut DN 32 (1 1/4") Brass, to screw insertion pieces for soldering below distribution manifolds DN 32 (1 1/4")	2156
	Sealing for nut - DN 20 (3/4") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 30 mm, inside diameter: 21 mm, height: 2 mm	2057
	Sealing for nut - DN 25 (1") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 44 mm, inside diameter: 32 mm, height: 2 mm	2157
	Sealing for nut - DN 32 (1 1/4") asbestos-free, outside diameter: 50 mm, inside diameter: 38 mm, height: 2 mm	2158



		Connection	Length	Item no.
	Check valve SBA - DN 25 (1")	ext.: 1½" Flange (w/ nut): 1"	48 mm (IL)	1003
	Check valve SBA with automatic air passage - DN 25 (1") Check valve, can be opened, with union nut, gasket and PAW flange for warm water central heating, PN 10, 120 °C, suited for horizontal and vertical installation, to be screwed directly on the pump. Opening pressure 200 mm wc IL = Installation length	ext.: 1½" Flange (w/ nut): 1"	24 mm (IL)	1103
	Check valve SBM - DN 20 (¾")	int.: 1" ext.: 1"	26 mm (IL)	1016
	Check valve SBM - DN 20 (¾")	int.: 1¼" ext.: 1¼"	28 mm (IL)	1015
	Check valve SBM with automatic air passage - DN 20 (¾")	int.: 1" ext.: 1"	26 mm (IL)	1116
	Check valve SBM - DN 25 (1")	int.: 1½" ext.: 1½"	28 mm (IL)	1055
	Check valve SBM - DN 25 (1")	int.: 1½" ext.: 1½"	37 mm (IL)	1005
	Check valve SBM with automatic air passage - DN 25 (1")	int.: 1½" ext.: 1½"	28 mm (IL)	1155
	Check valve SBM with automatic air passage - DN 25 (1")	int.: 1½" ext.: 1½"	37 mm (IL)	1105
	Check valve SBM - DN 32 (1¼") Check valve, can be opened, with gasket for warm water central heating, PN 10, 120 °C, suited for horizontal and vertical installation, to be screwed directly to the pump. Opening pressure 200 mm wc IL = Installation length	int.: 2" ext.: 2"	38 mm (IL)	1006
Check valve SBM with automatic air passage - DN 32 (1¼")	int.: 2" ext.: 2"	38 mm (IL)	1106	
	Check valve SBE - int. thread DN 20 (¾")	int.: ¾" Flange: 1"	41 mm	1019
	Check valve SBE - int. thread DN 25 (1")	int.: 1" Flange: 1"	45 mm	1017
	Check valve SBE - int. thread DN 25 (1")	int.: 1" Flange: 1"	57 mm	1007
	Check valve SBE with automatic air passage - int. thread DN 25 (1")	int.: 1" Flange: 1"	45 mm	1117
	Check valve SBE with automatic air passage - int. thread DN 25 (1") Check valve, can be opened, with automatic air passage, with internal thread and PAW flange for warm water central heating, PN 10, 120 °C. Suited for horizontal and vertical installation. Can also be used as non return valve. To be directly screwed to the pump. Opening pressure 200 mm wc	int.: 1" Flange: 1"	57 mm	1107
	Check valve SBE - ext. thread DN 25 (1")	ext.: 1" Flange: 1"	57 mm	1010
	Check valve SBE with automatic air passage - ext. thread DN 25 (1") Check valve, can be opened, with automatic air passage, with external thread and PAW flange for warm water central heating, PN 10, 120 °C. Suited for horizontal and vertical installation. Can also be used as non return valve. To be directly screwed to the pump. Opening pressure 200 mm wc	ext.: 1" Flange: 1"	57 mm	1110










		Connection	Length	Item no.
	Elbow check valve - DN 25 (1") - with check valve, can be opened manually, automatic air passage - with connection for automatic air vent (1/2" sleeve) - opening pressure 200 mm wc	int.: 1/2" Flange: 1"	50 mm	7610
	Non return valve ES - DN 20 (3/4")	Flange: 1/2"	2 mm	10122
	Non-return valve ES - DN 25 (1")	Flange: 1"	2 mm	1013
	Non-return valve ES - DN 32 (1 1/4")	Flange: 1 1/4"	2 mm	1014
	Non-return valve with automatic air passage ES - DN 32 (1 1/4") The PAW non-return valve is directly inserted into the thread connection of the circulation pump.	Flange: 1 1/4"	2 mm	1114
	Socket check valve MR - DN 15 (1/2")	int.: 1/2"	48 mm	1082
	Socket check valve MR - DN 20 (3/4")	int.: 3/4"	53 mm	1083
	Socket check valve MR - DN 25 (1")	int.: 1"	59 mm	1084
	Socket check valve MR - DN 32 (1 1/4")	int.: 1 1/4"	66 mm	1085
	Socket check valve MR - DN 40 (1 1/2")	int.: 1 1/2"	71 mm	1086
	Socket check valve MR - DN 50 (2") Flow direction according to marking	int.: 2"	80 mm	1087
	PAW socket check valve MA - type 1 - DN 15 (1/2")	int.: 1/2" ext.: 1/2"	53 mm	1096
	PAW socket check valve MA - type 1 - DN 20 (3/4")	int.: 3/4" ext.: 3/4"	58 mm	1097
	PAW socket check valve MA - type 1 - DN 25 (1") Flow in the direction of the external thread	int.: 1" ext.: 1"	65 mm	1098
	PAW socket check valve MA - type 2 - DN 15 (1/2")	int.: 1/2" ext.: 1/2"	54 mm	1092
	PAW socket check valve MA - type 2 - DN 20 (3/4")	int.: 3/4" ext.: 3/4"	59 mm	1093
	PAW socket check valve MA - type 2 - DN 25 (1")	int.: 1" ext.: 1"	67 mm	1094
	PAW socket check valve MA - type 2 - DN 32 (1 1/4") Flow in the direction of the internal thread	int.: 1 1/4" ext.: 1 1/4"	74 mm	10941
	Solar check valve RSS - DN 20 (3/4") can be opened, up to 150 °C	int.: 3/4"	50 mm	1211
	Solar check valve RSS - DN 20 (3/4") without possibility for manual opening, up to 220 °C with brass valve plate, all installation positions possible, opening pressure 200 mm wc, 3/4" internal thread, length = 50 mm	int.: 3/4"	50 mm	12111









	Boiler safety group KSG - DN 25 (1") up to 50 kW	5201
	Boiler safety group KSG - DN 25 (1") up to 100 kW	52021
	Boiler safety group KSG - DN 25 (1") up to 200 kW	5203
	Boiler safety group KSG - DN 32 (1¼") up to 300 kW completely mounted, consisting of: 1 wall bracket 1 heating manometer d = 63 mm, 0-4 bar with automatic isolation 1 pressure relief valve 3 bar, firmly sealed 1 automatic air vent ¾", with automatic isolation 1 EPS insulation 5201: pressure relief valve ½", brass bracket, 1" int. thread 52021: pressure relief valve ¾", brass bracket, 1" int. thread 5203: pressure relief valve 1", steel bracket, 1" int. thread 5204: pressure relief valve 1¼", steel bracket, 1¼" int. thread	5204
	Tank connection group ¾" GAG/heating completely mounted, consisting of: 1 wall bracket ¾" female thread 1 heating manometer d = 63 mm, 0-4 bar with automatic isolation 1 pressure relief valve ½", 3 bar, 1 automatic air vent ¾", with automatic isolation 1 tank connector ¾", 2 screws and wall plugs	5205
	Safety group SID - DN 25 up to 50 kW for straight piping - with pressure relief valve ½", opening pressure 3 bar - with pressure gauge 0 - 4 bar, with shut-off valve	5208
	Safety set for distribution manifold - DN 25 (1") up to 50 kW For the installation on modular distribution manifolds DN 25 (as of 2017), with a connection of ¾" int. thread (sealed with plug) for the installation of the connection set for the expansion tank (item no. 7507), pressure relief valve ½" x ¾", 3 bar, up to 50 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar	52543
	Safety set for distribution manifold - DN 32 (1¼") up to 100 kW For the installation on modular distribution manifolds DN 32 (as of 2017), with a connection of 1" int. thread (sealed with plug) for the installation of the connection set for the expansion tank (item no. 7508), pressure relief valve ¾" x 1", 3 bar, up to 100 kW, pressure gauge 0-4 bar	52553
	Pressure relief valve ½" x ¾", up to 50 kW The diaphragm pressure relief valve is only activated when the thermostats of the boiler have failed. In this case the pressure relief valve can let the entire heating capacity of the boiler escape in the form of hot water and vapour.	523103
	Pressure relief valve ¾" x 1", up to 100 kW The diaphragm pressure relief valve is only activated when the thermostats of the boiler have failed. In this case the pressure relief valve can let the entire heating capacity of the boiler escape in the form of hot water and vapour.	523113



	<p>Pressure relief valve with pressure gauge up to 50 kW</p> <p>The diaphragm pressure relief valve is only activated when the thermostats of the boiler have failed. In this case the pressure relief valve can let the entire heating capacity of the boiler escape in the form of hot water and vapour.</p>	<p>5241</p>
	<p>Flush and drain set DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>2 x counter-T-pieces 3/4" with fill and drain valve, each equipped with an extension piece, permits to flush and drain individual HeatBloC[®]s.</p>	<p>3161</p>
	<p>Flush and drain set DN 25 (1")</p> <p>2 x counter-T-pieces 1" ext. thread x 1" int. thread with fill and drain valve, each equipped with an extension piece, permits to flush and drain individual HeatBloC[®]s.</p> <p>Careful: Flush and drain set is not compatible with the HeatBloC[®] MC system!</p>	<p>3461</p>
	<p>Flush and drain set DN 32 (1 1/4")</p> <p>2 x counter-T-pieces 1 1/4" with fill and drain valve, each equipped with an extension piece, permits to flush and drain individual HeatBloC[®]s.</p> <p>Careful: Flush and drain set is not compatible with the HeatBloC[®] MC system!</p>	<p>3761</p>
	<p>Dial thermometer 0-120 °C, with red scale</p> <p>Dial thermometer 0-120 °C, with blue scale</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Measuring range 0-120 °C, - immersion shaft 25 mm, with self-sealing immersion sleeve, - d = 50 mm 	<p>21711</p> <p>21721</p>
	<p>Pressure gauge 1/2" d = 50 mm</p> <p>Pressure gauge with automatic isolation, measuring range: 0-4 bar diameter: d = 50 mm shut-off valve: 1/2" x 3/8"</p>	<p>523204</p>
	<p>Automatic air vent 3/8" external thread</p> <p>Automatic air vent 1/2" external thread</p> <p>Automatic air vent, vertical, with automatic shut-off valve</p> <p>The automatic air vent eliminates air residues in the circuit of heating installations without that any manual operation is necessary. Undesired effects such as noises, wear of hydraulic components and reduced performance of radiators are thus prevented.</p>	<p>5234</p> <p>5235</p>
	<p>Counter cross DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Connection top: 1" external thread, self-sealing with o-ring and counter nut Connection bottom: 1" internal thread Connections side: 3/4" internal thread Connection front: 3/8" internal thread</p>	<p>5251</p>
	<p>Counter elbow</p> <p>3/4" external thread, self-sealing with O-ring and counter nut 1/2" external thread, self-sealing with O-ring and counter nut</p>	<p>5252</p>

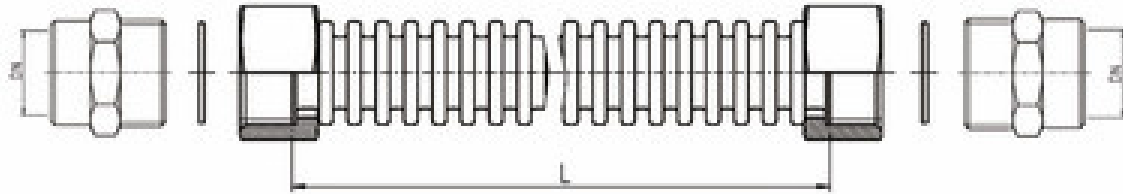


	<p>Connection set for diaphragm expansion tank DN 20</p> <p>for assembly to safety group DN 25, with self-sealing double nipple $\frac{3}{4}$" and mounting equipment, tank connector $\frac{3}{4}$", armoured hose with bend $\frac{3}{4}$" x 700 mm, double nipple $\frac{3}{4}$", maximum tank diameter = 440 mm</p>	<p>7507</p>
	<p>Connection set DN 25 for diaphragm expansion tank</p> <p>for assembly to a safety group DN 32, with self-sealing double nipple 1", cap valve 1", armoured hose with bend 1" x 700 mm.</p>	<p>7508</p>
	<p>Microbubble resorber 1 1/4"</p> <p>with automatic air vent completely made of brass, stainless steel grid and drain connection 1/2" for sludge removal, for the use in heating systems, connections = internal thread, max. speed through the microbubble resorber 1.2 m/s</p> <p>52374: L = 110 mm, up to 35.3 l/min or 2.12 m³/h 52375: L = 124 mm; up to 57.8 l/min or 3.47 m³/h</p>	<p>52375</p>
	<p>Tank connection coupling DN 20 ($\frac{3}{4}$"), max. operating temperature 100 °C</p> <p>Tank connection coupling DN 20 ($\frac{3}{4}$"), max. operating temperature 130 °C</p> <p>Tank connection coupling $\frac{3}{4}$" with automatic shut-off valve for expansion tank, allows the expansion tank to be easily dismantled and separated from the heating installation during servicing or replacement, max. pressure 10 bar</p>	<p>5300</p> <p>5310</p>
	<p>Tank connection coupling with cap valve - DN 20 ($\frac{3}{4}$")</p> <p>Tank connection coupling with cap valve - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>allows the expansion tank to be easily dismantled and separated from the heating installation during servicing or replacement, max. operating temperature 120 °C, max. pressure 6 bar</p>	<p>5302</p> <p>5301</p>
	<p>Fill and drain valve - DN 15 ($\frac{1}{2}$")</p> <p>solid design, with hose connector and cap, completely made of brass, $\frac{1}{2}$" with self- sealing counter nut</p>	<p>2260</p>



The elastic pipe for a flexible connection.
 Material corrugated hose: 1.4404 (DIN 17440)
 Material fittings and union nuts: brass

Minimum length 5 m per roll



Nominal diameter	Inside diameter	Outside diameter	Wall width	Nominal pressure	Burst pressure	Operating temperature	Bending radius (min)
DN 15 (½")	16 mm	22 mm	0.25 mm	12 bar	120	-30 °C - 180 °C	45 mm
DN 20 (¾")	20 mm	26.8 mm	0.25 mm	10 bar	80	-30 °C - 180 °C	60 mm
DN 25 (1")	25 mm	32.3 mm	0.3 mm	8 bar	70	-30 °C - 180 °C	75 mm
DN 32 (1¼")	32 mm	41.5 mm	0.3 mm	6 bar	65	-30 °C - 180 °C	100 mm

	Stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 15 (½")	801210
	Stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 20 (¾")	803410
	Stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 25 (1")	804410
	Stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 32 (1¼")	805410
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 15 (½") int. thread	811201
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 20 (¾") int. thread	813401
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 25 (1") int. thread	814401
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 32 (1¼") int. thread	815401
Scope of delivery: 1 stainless-steel holding ring, 1 screw-in fitting, 1 union nut, 1 seal		
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 15 (½") ext. thread	821201
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 20 (¾") ext. thread	823401
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 25 (1") ext. thread	824401
	Connection for stainless-steel corrugated hose - DN 32 (1¼") ext. thread	825401
Scope of delivery: 1 stainless-steel holding ring, 1 screw-in fitting, 1 union nut, 1 seal		

Flexan is a fitting system for flexible connections, it permits to quickly compensate length differences and offsets, for example for the assembly or exchange of radiators.

Stretchable by 75 %.

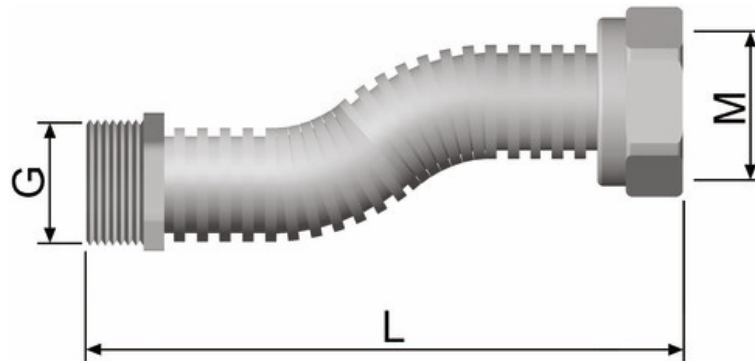
Not suited for dynamic loads!

In compliance with the Italian norms


- UNI-CIG 7129/72

- UNI-CIG 8041/85

- UNI-CIG 8042/85



Materials		Technical data	
Hose	Stainless steel 1.4404	Operating temperature	-30 °C - 180 °C
nut	Brass, nickel-plated	Nominal pressure	16 bar
		Burst pressure	60

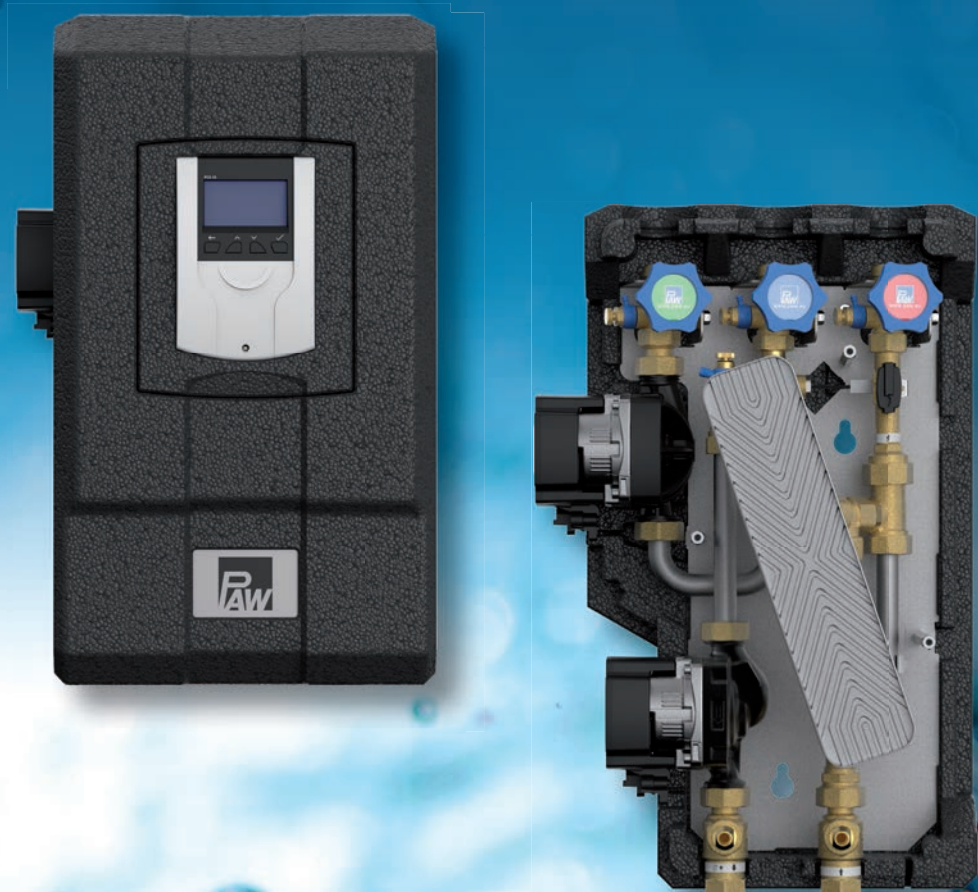
	Nominal diameter	Connection 1	Connection 2	Length	Item no.
	DN 10 (3/8")	3/8" ext. thread	3/8" nut	80 - 120 mm	8511
	DN 15 (1/2")	1/2" ext. thread	1/2" nut	80 - 120 mm	8512
	DN 20 (3/4")	3/4" ext. thread	3/4" nut	80 - 120 mm	8514
	DN 25 (1")	1" ext. thread	1" nut	80 - 120 mm	8515
	DN 10 (3/8")	3/8" ext. thread	3/8" nut	105 - 185 mm	8521
	DN 15 (1/2")	1/2" ext. thread	1/2" nut	105 - 185 mm	8522
	DN 20 (3/4")	3/4" ext. thread	3/4" nut	105 - 185 mm	8524
	DN 25 (1")	1" ext. thread	1" nut	105 - 185 mm	8525
	DN 32 (1 1/4")	1 1/4" ext. thread	1 1/4" nut	105 - 185 mm	8526
	DN 15 (1/2")	1/2" ext. thread	1/2" nut	180 - 300 mm	8532
	DN 20 (3/4")	3/4" ext. thread	3/4" nut	180 - 300 mm	8534
	DN 25 (1")	1" ext. thread	1" nut	180 - 300 mm	8535
	DN 32 (1 1/4")	1 1/4" ext. thread	1 1/4" nut	180 - 300 mm	8536





Friwa

Domestic hot water technology



Domestic hot water modules DN 15-32



Catalogue 01/2024

Solutions for domestic hot water technology

Valid for the EU





Design data FriwaMicro - DN 15 (1/2") - up to 20 l/min (acc. to SPF LK 1)*, cold water entry temperature = 10 °C			
Set hot water temperature	Withdrawal of hot water with 45 °C at the preset hot water temperature	Transmission performance	Primary required flow temperature
45 °C	20 l/min	49 kW	60 °C (LK 1)*
	23 l/min	57 kW	70 °C
60 °C	19 l/min	48 kW	70 °C (LK 2)*
Modules			
thermally controlled	6400010		
	6400030		(coated heat exchanger)



Design data FriwaMini - DN 15 (1/2") - up to 28 l/min (acc. to SPF LK 1)*, cold water entry temperature = 10 °C			
Set hot water temperature	Withdrawal of hot water with 45 °C at the preset hot water temperature	Transmission performance	Primary required flow temperature
45 °C	28 l/min	69 kW	60 °C (LK 1)*
	38 l/min	93 kW	70 °C
60 °C	28 l/min	69 kW	70 °C (LK 2)*
Modules			
without circulation	6401511		6401531 (coated heat exchanger)
with circulation**	6401516		6401536 (coated heat exchanger)



Design data FriwaMidi - DN 20 (3/4") - up to 50 l/min (acc. to SPF LK 1)*, cold water entry temperature = 10 °C			
Set hot water temperature	Withdrawal of hot water with 45 °C at the preset hot water temperature	Transmission performance	Primary required flow temperature
45 °C	50 l/min	121 kW	60 °C (LK 1)*
	63 l/min	155 kW	70 °C
60 °C	52 l/min	130 kW	70 °C (LK 2)*
Modules			
without circulation	6405511		6405531 (coated heat exchanger)
with circulation (internal)**	6405516		6405536 (coated heat exchanger)

Single-family house (up to two showers)
LK 1 = performance indicator 1
at a set hot water temperature of 45 °C
at a primary flow temperature of 60 °C

LK 2 = performance indicator 2
at a set hot water temperature of 60 °C
at a primary flow temperature of 70 °C

**Friwa modules can be equipped subsequently with internal circulation sets - see equipment



Design data FriwaMaxi - DN 25 (1") - up to 77 l/min (acc. to SPF LK 1)*, cold water entry temperature = 10 °C			
Set hot water temperature	Withdrawal of hot water with 45 °C at the preset hot water temperature	Transmission performance	Primary required flow temperature
45 °C	77 l/min	187 kW	60 °C (LK 1)*
	88 l/min	215 kW	70 °C
60 °C	81 l/min	201 kW	70 °C (LK 2)*
Modules			
without circulation	6406511	6406531 (coated heat exchanger)	
with circulation (internal)**	6406516	6406536 (coated heat exchanger)	

Friwa

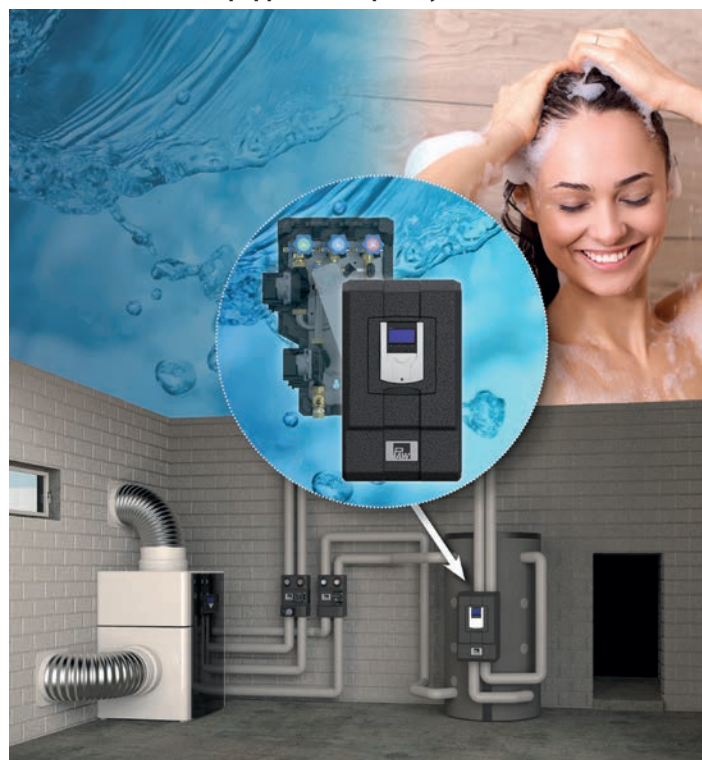


Design data FriwaMega - DN 32 (1¼") - up to 123 l/min (acc. to SPF LK 1)*, cold water entry temperature = 10 °C			
Set hot water temperature	Withdrawal of hot water with 45 °C at the preset hot water temperature	Transmission performance	Primary required flow temperature
45 °C	123 l/min	300 kW	60 °C (LK 1)*
	130 l/min	317 kW	70 °C
60 °C	132 l/min	324 kW	70 °C (LK 2)*
Modules			
without circulation	6407511	6407530 (coated heat exchanger)	
with circulation (internal)**	6407517	6407535 (coated heat exchanger)	

Single-family house (up to two showers)
LK 1 = performance indicator 1
at a set hot water temperature of 45 °C
at a primary flow temperature of 60 °C

LK 2 = performance indicator 2
at a set hot water temperature of 60 °C
at a primary flow temperature of 70 °C

**Friwa modules can be equipped subsequently with internal circulation sets - see equipment



Example: FriwaMini combined with a mixed CoolBloC C34 and a heat pump



Dimensioning Friwa

The performance of the Friwa primarily depends on the temperature in the buffer tank which delivers the energy to heat up the domestic hot water module.

The demand of domestic hot water depends on the flow and the number of consumers. In larger apartment buildings, a certain statistic distribution of withdrawals can be observed. The following table gives a general overview of the application range of the different Friwa modules.

Housing unit	70 °C / 60 °C / 10 °C	70 °C / 45 °C / 10 °C ***	60 °C / 50 °C / 10 °C ***
Single-family house (up to two showers)	FriwaMicro	FriwaMicro	FriwaMicro
Single-family house (three or more showers)	FriwaMini	FriwaMini	FriwaMini
Two-family house	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi
3	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi
5	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi
10	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi	FriwaMidi
15	FriwaMaxi	FriwaMidi	FriwaMaxi
20	FriwaMaxi	FriwaMidi	FriwaMaxi
30	2x FriwaMidi	FriwaMaxi	2x FriwaMidi
50	FriwaMega	2x FriwaMidi	FriwaMega
70	2x FriwaMaxi	FriwaMega	2x FriwaMaxi
100	2x FriwaMega	2x FriwaMaxi	2x FriwaMega

***A DHW temperature below 60 °C during operation does not comply with DVGW 551 (German association for gas and water). The compliance with water quality standards must be observed.

70 °C / 60 °C / 10 °C flow temperature 70 °C / Hot water temperature 60 °C / Cold water temperature 10 °C
The DHW demand of max. 12 l/min and the simultaneity factor according to DIN 4708 represent the basis of calculation.



Optional accessories - WiFi3.10

Internet Gateway module - item no. 1339003

- ✓ For the connection of DHW modules to an Internet platform with the controller FC3.10
- ✓ System monitoring and parametrisation
- ✓ Display of the activated functions and graphic overview of the nominal values
- ✓ E-mail notification in case of error messages
- ✓ Display of the alarms history



Optional accessories - MB3.10

Modbus RTU module - item no. 1339002

- ✓ Connection of a cascade to a BMS
- ✓ The controller FC3.10 offers 2500 registers that can be processed by means of the MB3.10
- ✓ Communication status visible via LED codification
- ✓ Modbus RTU protocol
- ✓ Modbus specific parameters can be set at the controller – high flexibility and possibility to adapt to an existing BMS



Required module and pipe set for double cascade*** - example FriwaMini

Example:				
	2x	Basic module	Pipe set for cascade	Return distribution set
	FriwaMini			
Basic modules	2x 6401510			
	2x 6401530 (coated heat exchanger)			
Pipe set for cascade	64042933			
Return distribution set	640425			
Optional: circulation line	6404111			
Optional accessories: WiFi3.10 Internet Gateway module and MB3.10 Modbus RTU module				

Required module and pipe set for double cascade*** - example FriwaMidi

Example:				
	2x	Basic module	Pipe set for cascade	Return distribution set
		FriwaMidi	FriwaMaxi	FriwaMega
Basic modules		2x 6405511	2x 6406511	2x 6407511
		2x 6405531 (coated heat exchanger)	2x 6406531 (coated heat exchanger)	2x 6407530 (coated heat exchanger)
Pipe set for cascade		64042943	64042953	1x 64042963
Return distribution set		6404242	6404242	6404244
Optional: circulation line		6404136GM7	6404136GM7	6404136GM7
		6404136GH10	6404136GH10	6404136GH10
		6404136GH12	6404136GH12	6404136GH12
Optional accessories: WiFi3.10 Internet Gateway module and MB3.10 Modbus RTU module				

Required module for triple or quadruple cascade*** - example FriwaMidi

Example:				
	3x or 4x	Basic module	Accessory kit for cascade	Return distribution set
		FriwaMidi	FriwaMaxi	FriwaMega
Basic modules		3x or 4x 6405511	3x or 4x 6406511	3x or 4x 6407511
		3x or 4x 6405531 (coated heat exchanger)	3x or 4x 6406531 (coated heat exchanger)	3x or 4x 6407530 (coated heat exchanger)
Accessory set for Friwa cascade		64042622 (2-fold) 64042632 (3-fold) 64042642 (4-fold)	64042722 (2-fold) 64042732 (3-fold) 64042742 (4-fold)	64042820 (2-fold) 64042830 (3-fold) 64042840 (4-fold)
Return distribution set		6404242	6404242	6404244
Optional: circulation line		6404136GM7	6404136GM7	6404136GM7
		6404136GH10	6404136GH10	6404136GH10
		6404136GH12	6404136GH12	6404136GH12
Optional accessories: WiFi3.10 Internet Gateway module and MB3.10 Modbus RTU module				

*** The cascade solution is available on request; / = not possible



Application range

- Domestic hot water preparation operating on the principle of a flow-type water heater

The CE-conformity of the module has been certified according to DIN EN 60335 and SVGW.

Application range

- in solar thermal systems
- in systems with solid fuel boilers, oil or gas boilers
- connection to a buffer tank

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 3 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	80 °C
Min. flow rate as per SPF LK 1*	2 l/min
Max. flow rate as per SPF LK 1* as per SPF LK1*	20 l/min
Transmission performance as per SPF LK1*	48 kW

*For information on design data, see "Product range Friwa" ; You will find the equipment at the end for the product family "Domestic hot water technology".

Technical data

Equipment

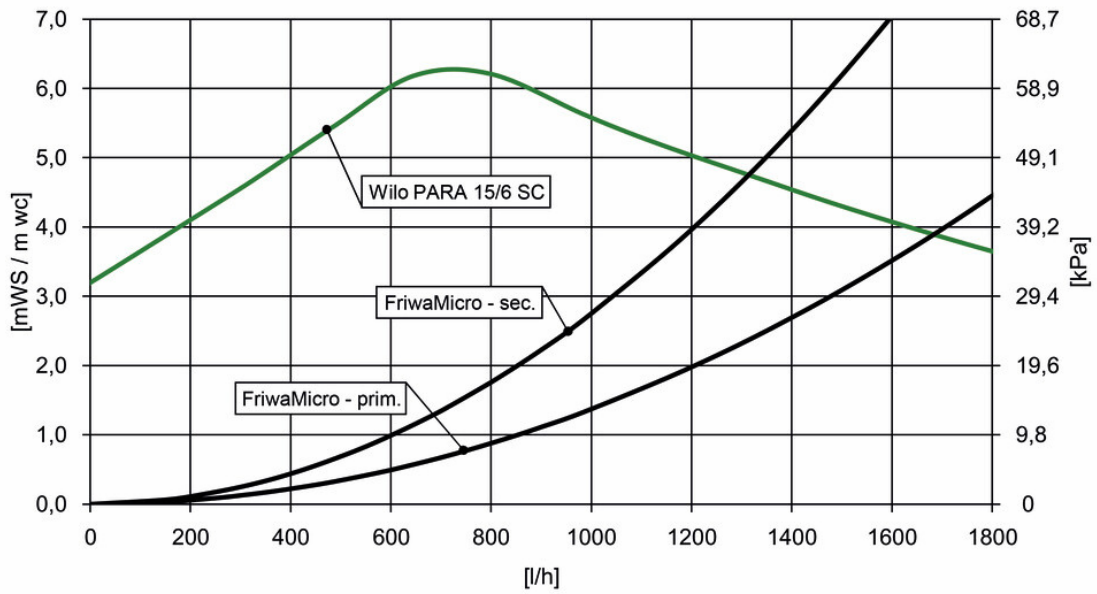
Heat exchanger	E8ASH, 24 plates
Cartridge sensor	30-60 °C
Flow switch	Type 1.3 l/min

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Cartridge sensor	Stainless steel
Flow switch	Noryl
Thermostatic valve	Housing / valve plate: brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel; coating (optional): based on silica

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 15 (½")
Connections	¾" int. thread
Centre distance	65 mm
Centre distance sec.	65 mm
Width	282 mm
Height	420 mm
Depth	265 mm
Installation length	418 mm



FriwaMicro, thermally controlled

FriwaMicro - DN 15 (½")		Item no.
	FriwaMicro, thermally controlled Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	6400010
	FriwaMicro, thermally controlled, coated heat exchanger Wilo Para SC 15/6-43	6400030



Application range

- Domestic hot water preparation operating on the principle of a flow-type water heater

The CE-conformity of the module has been certified according to DIN EN 60335 and SVGW.

Application range

- in solar thermal systems
- in systems with solid fuel boilers, oil or gas boilers
- connection to a buffer tank

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 3 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	95 °C
Min. flow rate as per SPF LK 1*	2 l/min
Max. flow rate as per SPF LK 1* as per SPF LK1*	28 l/min
Transmission performance as per SPF LK1*	69 kW
Kvs value	primary: 3,1 secondary: 2.4

*For information on design data, see "Product range Friwa" ; You will find the equipment at the end for the product family "Domestic hot water technology".

Technical data

Equipment

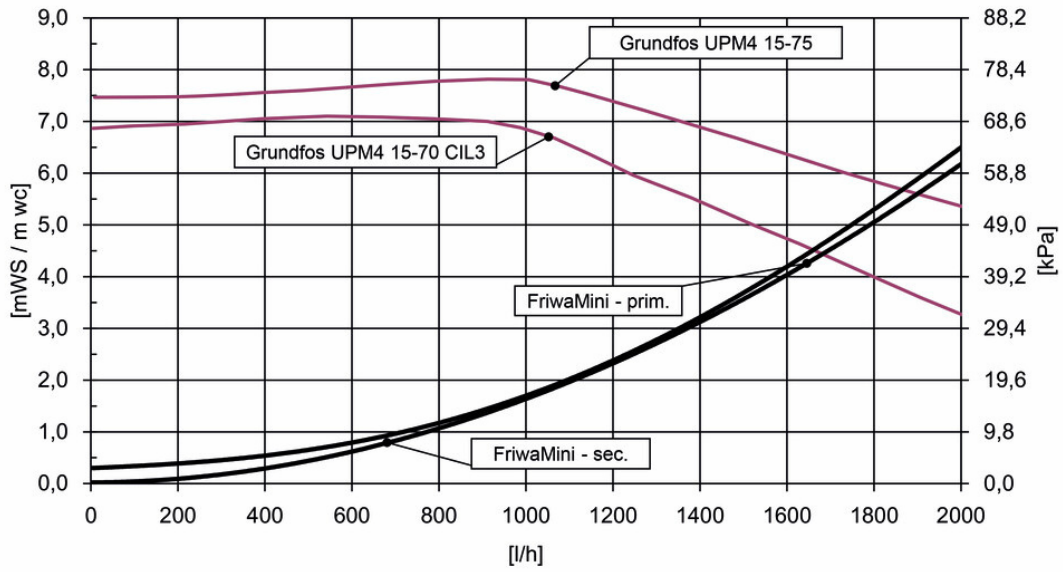
Check valves	primary: 1 x 200 mm wc
Heat exchanger	E8ASW-N, 32 plates
Sensors	2 x Pt1000
Controller	FC3.10
Circulation line	optional

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel; coating (optional): based on silica

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 15 (½")
Connections	primary: ¾" int. thread secondary: ¾" ext. thread
Width	309 mm
Centre distance prim.	90 mm
Centre distance sec.	90 mm
Height	539 mm
Installation length	494 mm
Depth	314 mm
Connection circulation line	1" ext. thread



FriwaMini

FriwaMini - DN 15 (½")		Item no.
	FriwaMini, without circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPM4 15-75	6401510
	FriwaMini, with circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPM4 15-75 Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM4 15-70 CIL3	6401515
	FriwaMini, without circulation, coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPM4 15-75	6401530
	FriwaMini, with circulation, coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPM4 15-75 Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM4 15-70 CIL3	6401535



Application range

- Domestic hot water preparation operating on the principle of a flow-type water heater

The CE-conformity of the module has been certified according to DIN EN 60335 and SVGW.

Application range

- in solar thermal systems
- in systems with a heat pump, a solid fuel boiler, oil or gas boiler
- connection to a buffer tank
- as a quadruple cascade up to 200 l/min (as per SPF LK 1)*

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 3 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	95 °C
Min. flow rate as per SPF LK 1*	2 l/min
Max. flow rate as per SPF LK 1* as per SPF LK1*	50 l/min
Transmission performance as per SPF LK1*	129 kW
Kvs value	primary: 4,5 secondary: 3.9

*For information on design data, see "Product range Friwa" ; You will find the equipment at the end for the product family "Domestic hot water technology".

Technical data

Equipment

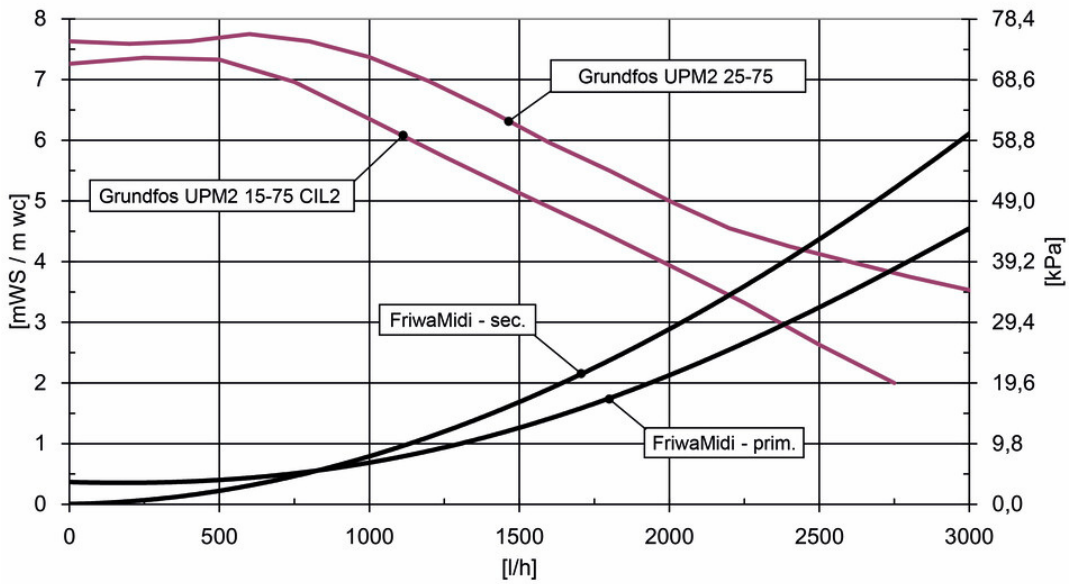
Check valves	primary: 2 x 190 mm wc
Heat exchanger	40 plates, copper solder/coated
Sensors	primary: 1 x Pt1000 / secondary: 2 x Pt1000 / 1 x flow meter
Controller	FC3.10
Circulation line	optional

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	primary: 1½" ext. thread secondary: 1" ext. thread
Width	602 mm
Centre distance prim.	120 mm
Centre distance sec.	100 mm
Height	795 mm
Installation length	757 mm
Depth	298 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel; coating (optional): based on silica



FriwaMidi

FriwaMidi - DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	FriwaMidi, without circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPM2 25-75 LowFlow	6405511
	FriwaMidi, with circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPM2 25-75 LowFlow Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM2 15-75 CIL2	6405516
	FriwaMidi, without circulation, coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPM2 25-75 LowFlow	6405531
	FriwaMidi, with circulation, coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPM2 25-75 LowFlow Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM2 15-75 CIL2	6405536



Application range

- Domestic hot water preparation operating on the principle of a flow-type water heater

The CE-conformity of the module has been certified according to DIN EN 60335 and SVGW.

Application range

- in solar thermal systems
- in systems with a heat pump, a solid fuel boiler, oil or gas boiler
- connection to a buffer tank
- as a quadruple cascade up to 308 l/min (as per SPF LK 1)*

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 3 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	95 °C
Min. flow rate as per SPF LK 1*	2 l/min
Max. flow rate as per SPF LK 1* as per SPF LK1*	77 l/min
Transmission performance as per SPF LK1*	187 kW
Kvs value	primary: 5,6 secondary: 5.2

*For information on design data, see "Product range Friwa" ; You will find the equipment at the end for the product family "Domestic hot water technology".

Technical data

Equipment

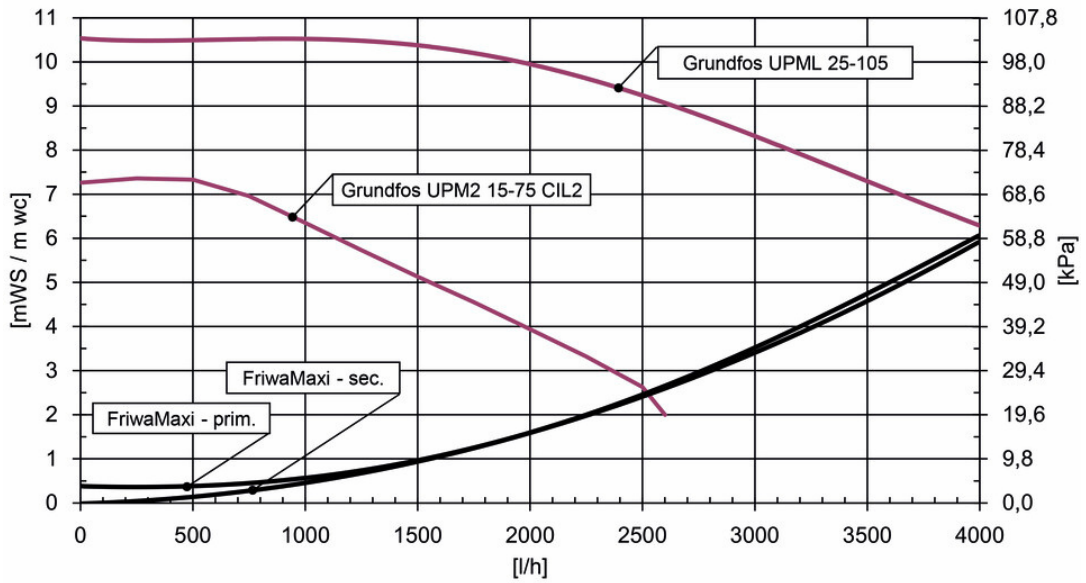
Check valves	primary: 2 x 400 mm wc
Heat exchanger	60 plates, copper solder/coated
Sensors	primary: 1 x Pt1000 / secondary: 2 x Pt1000 / 1 x flow meter
Controller	FC3.10
Circulation line	optional

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connections	primary: 2" ext. thread secondary: 1 1/4" ext. thread
Width	602 mm
Centre distance prim.	120 mm
Centre distance sec.	100 mm
Height	795 mm
Installation length	769 mm
Depth	298 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel; coating (optional): based on silica



FriwaMaxi - DN 25 (1")		Item no.
	FriwaMaxi, without circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPML 25-105	6406511
	FriwaMaxi, with circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPML 25-105 Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM2 15-75 CIL2	6406516
	FriwaMaxi, without circulation, coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPML 25-105	6406531
	FriwaMaxi, with circulation, coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPML 25-105 Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM2 15-75 CIL2	6406536



Application range

- Domestic hot water preparation operating on the principle of a flow-type water heater

The CE-conformity of the module has been certified according to DIN EN 60335 and SVGW.

Application range

- in solar thermal systems
- in systems with a heat pump, a solid fuel boiler, oil or gas boiler
- connection to a buffer tank
- as a quadruple cascade up to 492 l/min (as per SPF LK 1)*

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 3 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	95 °C
Min. flow rate as per SPF LK 1*	4 l/min
Max. flow rate as per SPF LK 1* as per SPF LK1*	123 l/min
Transmission performance as per SPF LK1*	300 kW
Kvs value	primary: 11,8 secondary: 10

*For information on design data, see "Product range Friwa" ; You will find the equipment at the end for the product family "Domestic hot water technology".

Technical data

Equipment

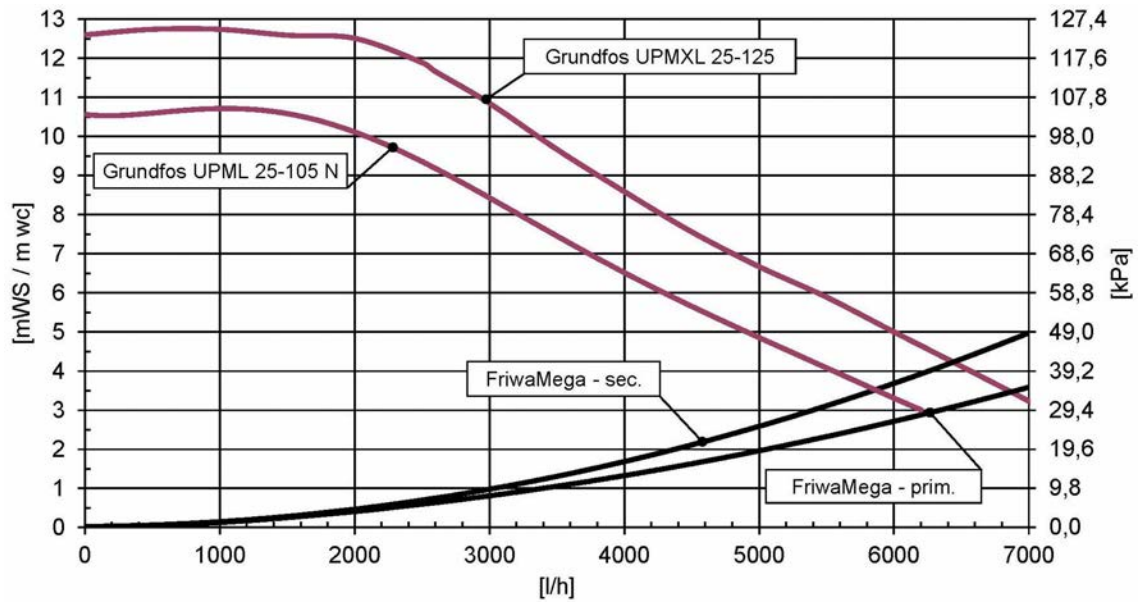
Check valves	primary: 2 x 450 mm wc
Heat exchanger	2x 60 plates, copper solder/coated
Sensors	primary: 1 x Pt1000 / secondary: 2 x Pt1000 / 2 x flow meter
Controller	FC3.10
Circulation line	optional

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connections	primary: 1½" int. thread secondary: 1½" ext. thread
Width	710 mm
Centre distance prim.	158 mm
Centre distance sec.	158 mm
Height	1 423 mm
Installation length	1 205 mm
Depth	920 mm

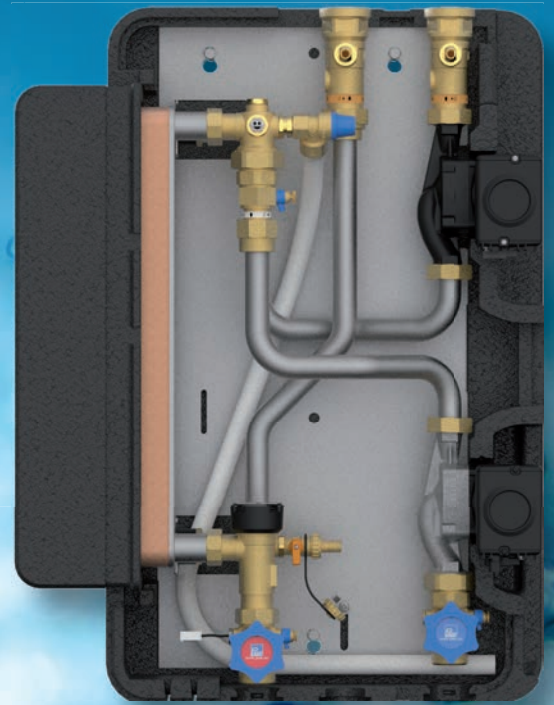
Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel; coating (optional): based on silica



FriwaMega - DN 32 (1¼")		Item no.
	FriwaMega, without circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125	6407511
	FriwaMega, with circulation Primary pump: Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125 Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM2 15-75 CIL2	6407517
	FriwaMega, without circulation, coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125	6407530
	FriwaMega, with circulation (internal), coated heat exchanger Primary pump: Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125 Secondary pump: Grundfos UPML 25-105 N	6407535





Tank heat transfer modules DN 20-25

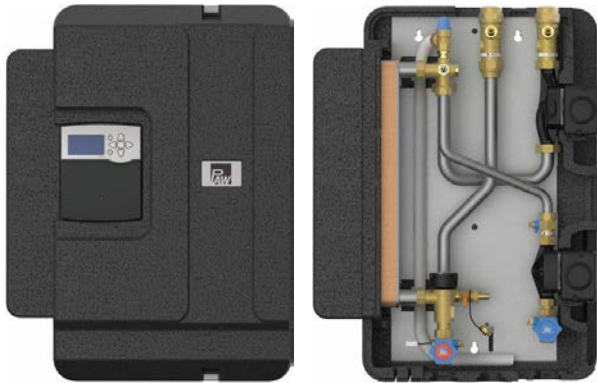


Catalogue 01/2024

Solutions for domestic hot water technology

Valid for the EU





Application range

- for charging/preheating domestic hot water tanks via large buffer tank systems with high tap performances

The CE-conformity of the module has been certified according to DIN EN 60335 and SVGW.

Application range

- in solar thermal systems
- in systems with solid fuel boilers, oil or gas boilers
- connection to a buffer tank
- up to 33 l/min

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 3 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	95 °C
Min. flow rate as per SPF LK 1*	2 l/min
Max. flow rate as per SPF LK 1* as per SPF LK1*	33 l/min
Transmission performance as per SPF LK1*	92 kW
Kvs value	primary: 4,1 secondary: 3.4

*For information on design data, see "Product range Friwa" ; You will find the equipment at the end for the product family "Domestic hot water technology".

Technical data

Equipment

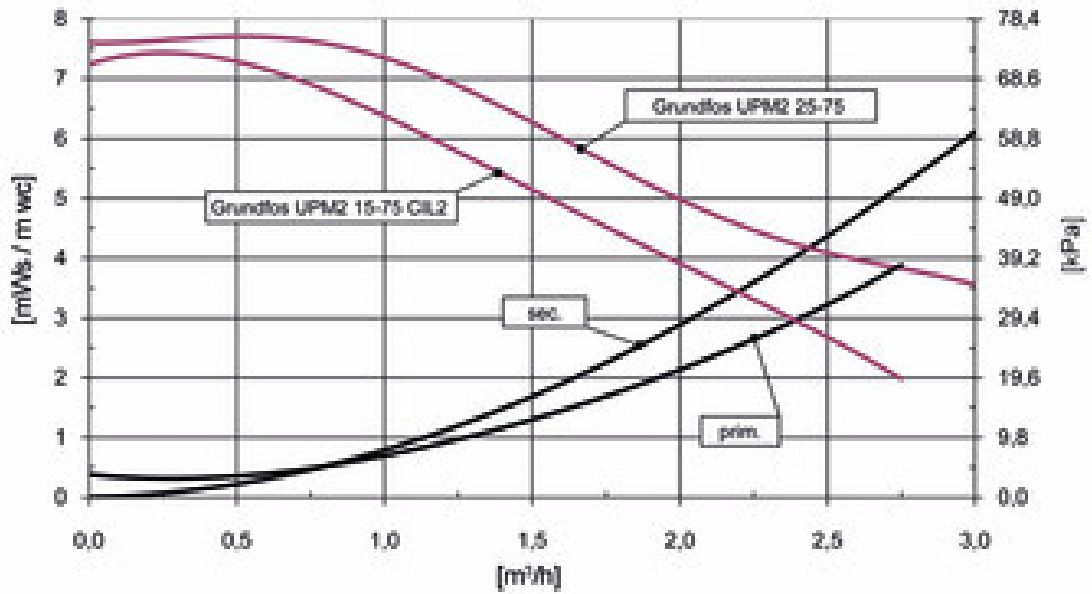
Check valves	primary: 2 x 190 mm wc
Heat exchanger	B25TH, 40 plates
Sensors	3 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 3 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Controller	FC4.13

Dimensions

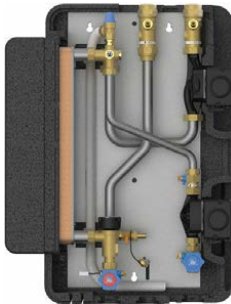
Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	primary: 1½" ext. thread secondary: 1" ext. thread
Width	602 mm
Centre distance prim.	120 mm
Centre distance sec.	220 mm
Height	795 mm
Installation length	757 mm
Depth	298 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



Tank heat transfer module Midi

Tank heat transfer module Midi - DN 20 (¾")	Item no.
	<p>Tank heat transfer module Midi up to 33 l/min Primary pump: Grundfos UPM2 25-75 LowFlow Secondary pump: Grundfos UPM2 15-75 CIL2</p> <p>6435445</p>



Application range

- for charging/preheating domestic hot water tanks via large buffer tank systems with high tap performances

The CE-conformity of the module has been certified according to DIN EN 60335 and SVGW.

Application range

- in solar thermal systems
- in systems with solid fuel boilers, oil or gas boilers
- connection to a buffer tank
- up to 63 l/min

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 3 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	95 °C
Min. flow rate as per SPF LK 1*	2 l/min
Max. flow rate as per SPF LK 1* as per SPF LK1*	63 l/min
Transmission performance as per SPF LK1*	175 kW
Kvs value	primary: 5,5 secondary: 5.1

*For information on design data, see "Product range Friwa" ; You will find the equipment at the end for the product family "Domestic hot water technology".

Technical data

Equipment

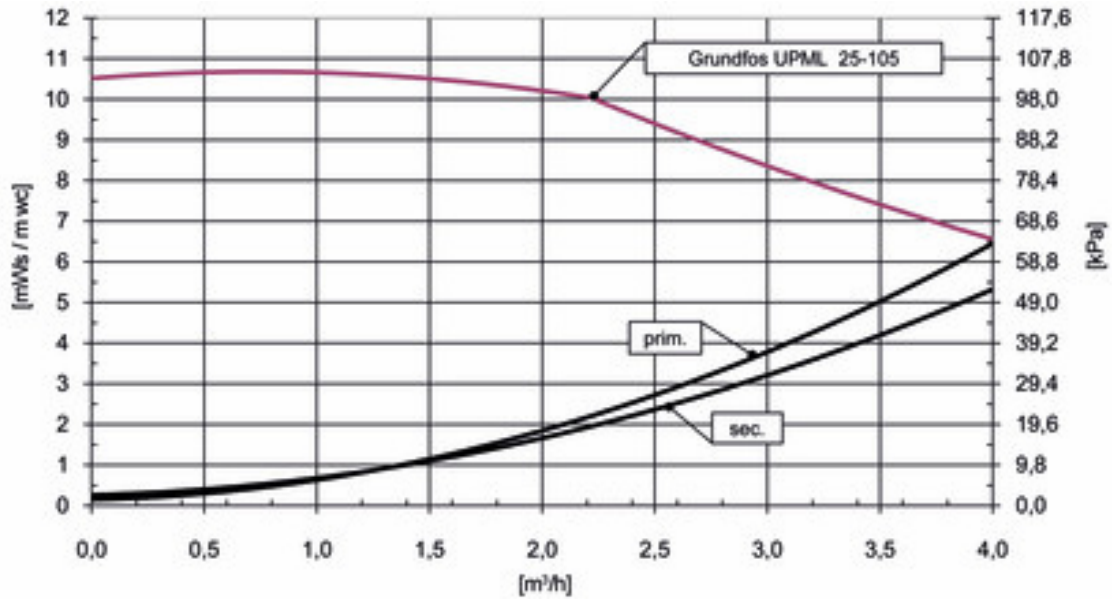
Check valves	primary: 2 x 400 mm wc
Heat exchanger	B25TH, 60 plates
Sensors	3 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 3 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Controller	FC4.13

Dimensions

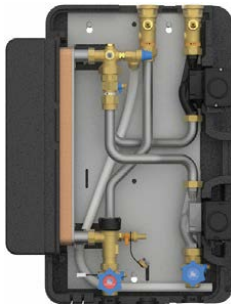
Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connections	primary: 2" ext. thread secondary: 1 1/4" ext. thread
Width	602 mm
Centre distance prim.	120 mm
Centre distance sec.	220 mm
Height	795 mm
Installation length	769 mm
Depth	298 mm

Materials







Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



Tank heat transfer module Maxi

Tank heat transfer module Maxi - DN 25 (1")		Item no.
	<p>Tank heat transfer module Maxi up to 63 l/min Primary pump: Grundfos UPML 25-105 Secondary pump: Grundfos UPML 25-105 N</p>	<p>6436465</p>



	<p>Service water mixing valve - DN 20</p> <p>The PAW service water mixing valve is used for setting a constant temperature of the water withdrawn from solar or buffer storage tanks between 30 °C and 70 °C. With this valve, the danger of scalding due to hot water from the storage tank is reduced considerably. A must-have for each correctly designed solar thermal system for service water.</p> <p>Housing: Brass, insensitive to calcification, resistant to dezincification Precision of settings: +/- 2 °C Max. operating temperature: 98 °C Max. operating pressure: PN 10 Range of setting: 30-70 °C Withdrawal: 39 l/min (DP = 1.5 bar) Connections: thread connection with 3/4" external thread</p>	<p>56311</p>
	<p>Domestic hot water safety group 3/4"</p> <p>Safety group for hot water storage tank, with shut-off valve and adjustable check valve. For horizontal installation. With seat made of stainless steel. Brass housing. Chromed. Certified in conformity to EN 1487. Opening pressure 7 bar, max. power 10 kW</p>	<p>563907</p>
	<p>Withdrawal valve</p> <p>Flame-treated valves for sterile withdrawal of water. For the subsequent installation inside the Friwa module, on each piston valve of the domestic hot water circuit.</p>	<p>640422</p>
	<p>Accessory set FriwaMicro</p> <p>3x ball valve DN 15 Authorisation according to DVGW Connection: 3/4" ext. thread</p>	<p>64042001</p>
	<p>Accessory set FriwaMidi-Kaskade 2-fold</p>	<p>64042622</p>
	<p>Accessory set FriwaMidi-Kaskade 3-fold</p>	<p>64042632</p>
	<p>Accessory set FriwaMidi-Kaskade 4-fold</p> <p>The accessory set is for cascading of two, three or four identically constructed Friwa modules. The two-way valves are prefitted and can be easily mounted in the cold water line. Due to the short opening time of the valve there is no loss of comfort when connecting or disconnecting of single cascade modules.</p>	<p>64042642</p>
	<p>Accessory set FriwaMaxi-Kaskade 2-fold</p>	<p>64042722</p>
	<p>Accessory set FriwaMaxi-Kaskade 3-fold</p>	<p>64042732</p>
	<p>Accessory set FriwaMaxi-Kaskade 4-fold</p> <p>The accessory set is for cascading of two, three or four identically constructed Friwa modules. The two-way valves are prefitted and can be easily mounted in the cold water line. Due to the short opening time of the valve there is no loss of comfort when connecting or disconnecting of single cascade modules.</p>	<p>64042742</p>



	Accessory set FriwaMega-Kaskade 2-fold	64042820
	Accessory set FriwaMega-Kaskade 3-fold	64042830
	Accessory set FriwaMega-Kaskade 4-fold	64042840
	Circulation set for internal retrofitting for FriwaMini FC3.10 - with high-efficiency pump Grundfos UPM4 15-70 CIL3 - with piston valve and non-return valve Connection: 1" ext. thread	6404111
	Circulation set for FriwaMidi/Maxi - with high-efficiency pump Grundfos UPM3 15-70 CIL3 - with piston valve and non-return valve Connection: 1" ext. thread	6404123
	Circulation set for internal retrofitting of FriwaMega - with high-efficiency pump Grundfos UPML 25-105 N - with piston valve and non-return valve Connection: 1 1/4" ext. thread	6404135GH10
	Circulation set for Friwa-Kaskade (Midi, Maxi, Mega) and for tank heat transfer module Midi, Maxi - with high-efficiency pump Grundfos UPM4 15-70 CIL3 - with piston valves, non-return valve and draining Connection: 1" ext. thread	6404136GM7

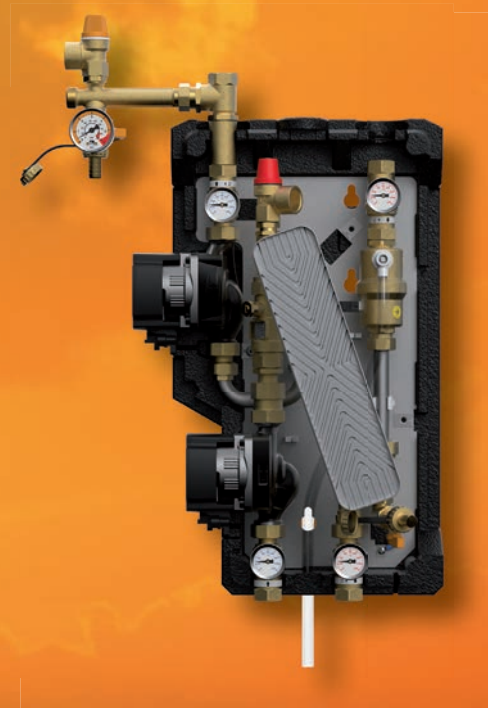


	<p>Circulation set for Friwa-Kaskade (Midi, Maxi, Mega) and for tank heat transfer module Midi, Maxi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - with high-efficiency pump Grundfos UPML 25-105 N - with piston valves, non-return valve and draining <p>Connection: 1½" ext. thread</p>	<p>6404136GH10</p>
	<p>Circulation set for Friwa-Kaskade (Maxi/Mega-Kaskade)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - with high-efficiency pump Grundfos UPMXL 25-125 N - with piston valves, non-return valve and draining <p>Connection: 1½" ext. thread</p>	<p>6404136GH12</p>
	<p>Return distribution set for FriwaMini - DN 25 (1")</p> <p>3-way valve with actuator, Kvs value: 11 3 x 1" int. thread</p>	<p>640425</p>
	<p>Return distribution set FriwaMidi, Tank heat transfer module Midi - DN 32</p> <p>3-way valve with actuator, setting time for 90°: 18 sec., Kvs value: 15 3 x 1¼" int. thread</p>	<p>640423</p>
	<p>Return distribution set for FriwaMaxi, tank heat transfer module Maxi - DN 32</p> <p>3-way valve with actuator, setting time for 90°: 35 sec., Kvs value: 16 3 x 1½" int. thread</p>	<p>640424</p>
	<p>Return distribution set for FriwaMidi/Maxi-Kaskade, FriwaMega, SolexMega HZ - DN 40</p> <p>3-way valve with actuator, setting time for 90°: 35 sec., Kvs value: 25 3 x 1½" int. thread</p>	<p>6404242</p>
	<p>Return distribution set 2" int. thread - DN 50 (2")</p> <p>3-way valve with actuator, setting time for 90°: 35 sec., Kvs value: 40 3 x 2" int. thread</p>	<p>6404244</p>
	<p>Pipe set for FriwaMini-Kaskade</p> <p>Insulated pipe set for cascading of two Friwa modules (item no. 6401510)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - with 2 two-way valves for switching - with mounting rail for an easy wall assembly 	<p>64042933</p>



	<p>Pipe set for FriwaMidi-Kaskade</p> <p>Insulated pipe set for cascading of two Friwa modules (item no. 6405511) - with 2 two-way valves for switching - with mounting rail for an easy wall assembly</p>	<p>64042943</p>
	<p>Pipe set for FriwaMaxi-Kaskade</p> <p>Insulated pipe set for cascading of two Friwa modules (item no. 6406511) - with 2 two-way valves for switching - with mounting rail for an easy wall assembly</p>	<p>64042953</p>
	<p>Pipe set for FriwaMega-Kaskade</p> <p>Insulated pipe set for cascading of two Friwa modules (item no. 6407511) - with two 2-way valves for switching</p>	<p>64042963</p>
	<p>WiFi3.10 Internet Gateway Module</p> <p>Communication module to connect PAW systems with domestic hot water controllers FC3.10 or solar controllers SC3.10 with the Internet visualisation platform emodul.eu. The communication module WiFi3.10 is connected to the FC3.10 or SC3.10 master via the integrated RS interface. The system specific data points are transmitted wirelessly to the platform emodul.eu via a router provided by the customer. An Internet access is required. Exclusive integration into the network structure provided by the customer. Consists of controller WiFi3.10, power supply unit, RS bus cable, instructions</p> <p>Operating voltage: 115-230 V/50-60 Hz Protection type: IP 20</p>	<p>1339003</p>
	<p>MB3.10</p> <p>Communication module to integrate PAW systems with domestic hot water controllers FC3.10 or solar controllers SC3.10 into superior systems with Modbus RTU interface. The communication module consists of two separate Modbus interfaces. The RS485 interface is connected with the master controller FC3.10 or SC3.10 of the PAW system. The communication module provides the superior Modbus server with the data via the Modbus RTU interface. All inputs and outputs of the connected controllers are available as readable data points.</p>	<p>1339002</p>
	<p>2-way zone valve - DN 25 (1") for tank heat transfer module Midi</p> <p>for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 25, 1" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 68</p> <p>2-way zone valve - DN 32 (1¼") for tank heat transfer module Maxi</p> <p>for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 32, 1¼" internal thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 123</p>	<p>563542</p> <p>563552</p>





Solar transfer stations DN 15-50



Catalogue 01/2024

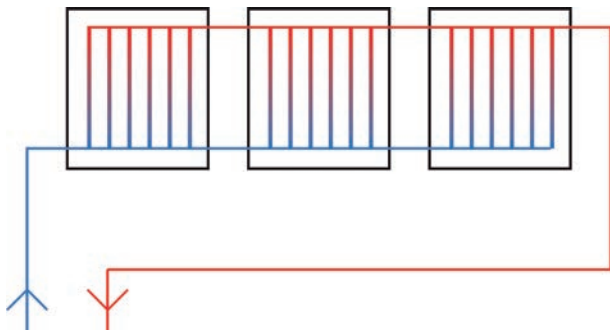
Solutions for solar thermal systems

Valid for the EU

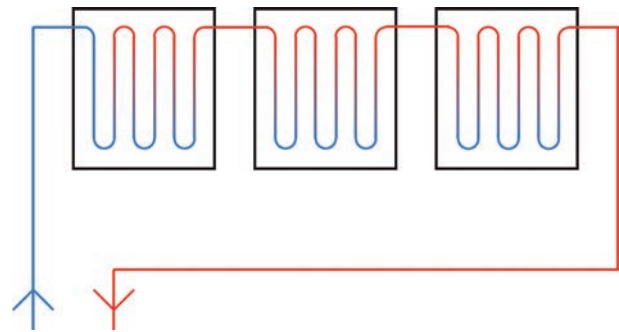




High-Flow system with harp collectors



Low-Flow system with meander collectors



Dimensioning of a Solex module

Different collector types with the same size of collector field need very different flow rates for an effective operation without interruption. The hydraulic connection of the collector field as well as the shape of the collector can also influence the optimal flow of the solar circuit. Corresponding values should be agreed with the manufacturer of the collectors. They can also be found in the technical documents of the collectors.

The solar systems are roughly divided into High-Flow systems and Low-Flow systems. High-Flow systems are operated with a higher flow rate and a smaller temperature difference between collector inlet and collector outlet.

In reality, these systems have less pressure drop than Low-Flow systems. Accordingly, Low-Flow systems work with lower flow rates and a higher temperature difference. The Solex transfer stations can be used for High-Flow solar thermal systems as well as for Low-Flow systems.

The values for the specific flow rate given below refer to the nominal flow rate.

Depending on the control target and the basic conditions, the flow rate in the partial-load range is adapted by the controller and can be much smaller than the calculated nominal flow rate.

High-Flow systems have a flow rate of 25 to 40 litres per square metre of collector surface and hour or 0.42 to 0.67 litre per square metre of collector surface and minute.

Low-Flow systems have a flow rate of 10 to 20 litres per square metre of collector surface and hour or 0.17 to 0.33 litre per square metre of collector surface and minute.

The **total flow rate** in a solar thermal system depends on:

- System operation mode (High-Flow/Low-Flow)
- Collector surface
- Performance of the heat exchanger (secondary)

The **circulation pump dimensioning** depends on:

- Flow rate
- Pressure drop of heat exchanger, collector, piping system

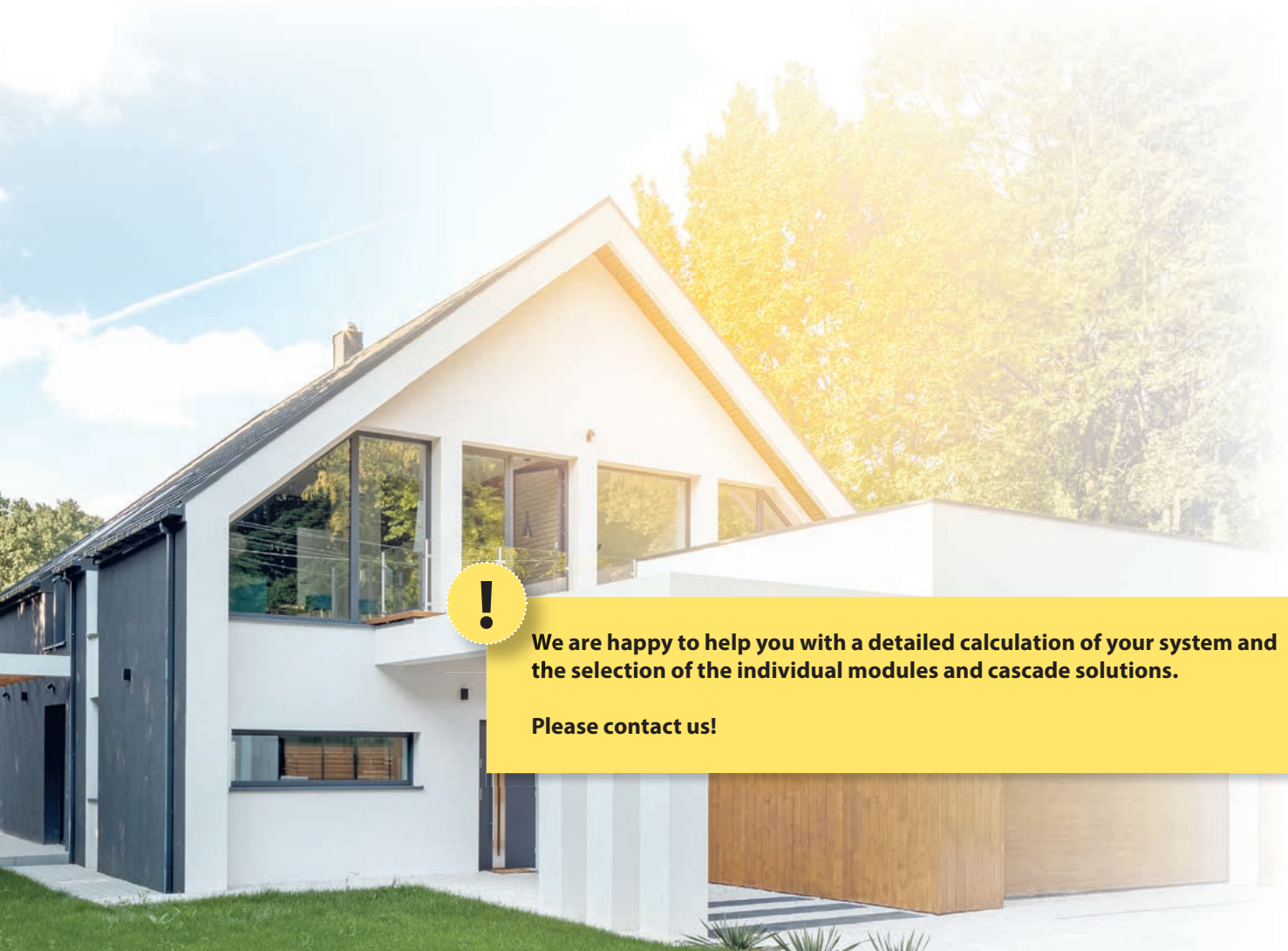
For the selection table of the proper Solex, we assumed a minimum head of ~5 m wc (~50 kPa). If the real collector field (including pipes) has a higher pressure drop, a detailed dimensioning is inevitable.



Selection table solar transfer stations - Solex

Specific flow rate in l/(m ² x h)	Collector surface in m ²																
	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	70	80	90/100	120	140/160	180/200	240	280	320	360/400
15	Mini	Mini	Mini	Mini	Midi	Midi	Midi	Maxi	Maxi	Maxi	Mega	Mega	Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega
20	Mini	Mini	Mini	Mini	Midi	Midi	Maxi	Maxi	Maxi	Maxi	Mega	Mega	Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega
25	Mini	Mini	Mini	Midi	Midi	Maxi	Maxi	Maxi	Maxi	Mega	Mega	Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	***
30	Mini	Mini	Mini	Midi	Midi	Maxi	Maxi	Maxi	Mega	Mega	Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	***	/	/
35	Mini	Mini	Midi	Midi	Maxi	Maxi	Maxi	Mega	Mega	Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	***	/	/	/
40	Mini	Midi	Midi	Midi	Maxi	Maxi	Mega	Mega	Mega	Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	2x Mega	***	/	/	/

*** precise dimensioning required



We are happy to help you with a detailed calculation of your system and the selection of the individual modules and cascade solutions.

Please contact us!



The PAW solution for replacing solar pumps and changeover to high-efficiency technology

Due to the requirements for the energy efficiency of heating and solar pumps, only high-efficiency pumps may be used in solar thermal systems.

However, the controllers of older solar systems are generally not compatible with the new high-efficiency technology. High-efficiency pumps always require constant mains voltage for operation, the speed control is carried out via separate/additional control signals (0-10 V or PWM signal).

Older controllers are not equipped with an appropriate control signal output.

In the case that an existing (asynchronous) pump has to be exchanged without replacing the controller, PAW offers the PAW replacement set for solar pumps, consisting of:

- ✓ **High-efficiency pump**
- ✓ **Pumps control signal converter (PSW)***
- ✓ **Connection cables**
- ✓ **Sealing material**

The table at the right helps you to find the suitable replacement set for the solar installation.

*The PSW converts the controlled 230 V alternating voltage such as control via pulse packages, phase angle or trailing-edge phase into a PWM or 0-10 V control signal.





How to replace the pump

- **Dismount the asynchronous pump and replace it with a high-efficiency pump.**
- **Connect the PSW to the controller (to the same relay to which the previous pump was connected to).**
- **Connect the PSW to the pump plugs and plug the safety plug into a socket. The PSW is correctly preset for the pump.**

Complex solar installations can thus be operated with the existing controller.

Whether it is the replacement of a faulty asynchronous pump or the increase of the efficiency of an installation: The PAW service team is happy to assist you in the selection of a high-efficiency pump with an appropriate characteristic curve.

Solar pump replacement set for solar installations				
	DN 20 (¾")		DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")
Item no.	12187314	12387313	12187414	12187514
Pump	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145	Wilo Para ST 15/13	Grundfos Solar PML 25-145	Grundfos Solar PML 32-145

What is the situation with domestic hot water installations?

PAW domestic hot water modules are equipped with perfectly matched components such as heat exchanger, pumps, sensors and controllers. The pumps are usually designed as high-efficiency pumps. To ensure the usual temperature stability after replacing a component, please contact our service team and keep the serial number of the station at hand. The serial number is placed in the lower right corner of the retaining plate of the station. We will gladly submit you a specific recommendation for replacement.



Application range

- for charging buffer storage tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 36 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 3 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	40 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

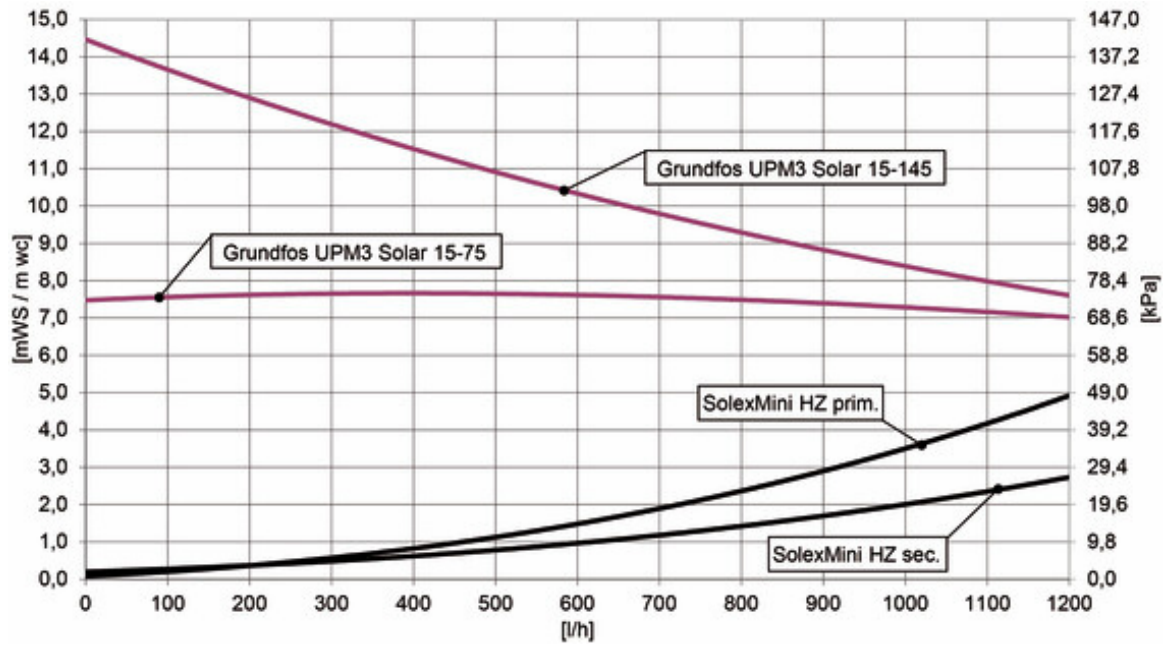
Check valves	primary: 2 x 200 mm wc / secondary: 1 x 200 mm wc
Heat exchanger	E8ASH, 24 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 3 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 3 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	0.5-15 l/min
Flow meter (secondary)	0.5-15 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 15 (1/2")
Connections	primary: 3/4" int. thread secondary: 3/4" int. thread
Width	427 mm
Height	664 mm
Installation length	600 mm
Depth	313 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMini HZ (heating system)

SolexMini HZ - DN 15 (1/2")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145 Secondary pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-75	6091410



Application range

- for charging buffer storage tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 60 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 6 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	40 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

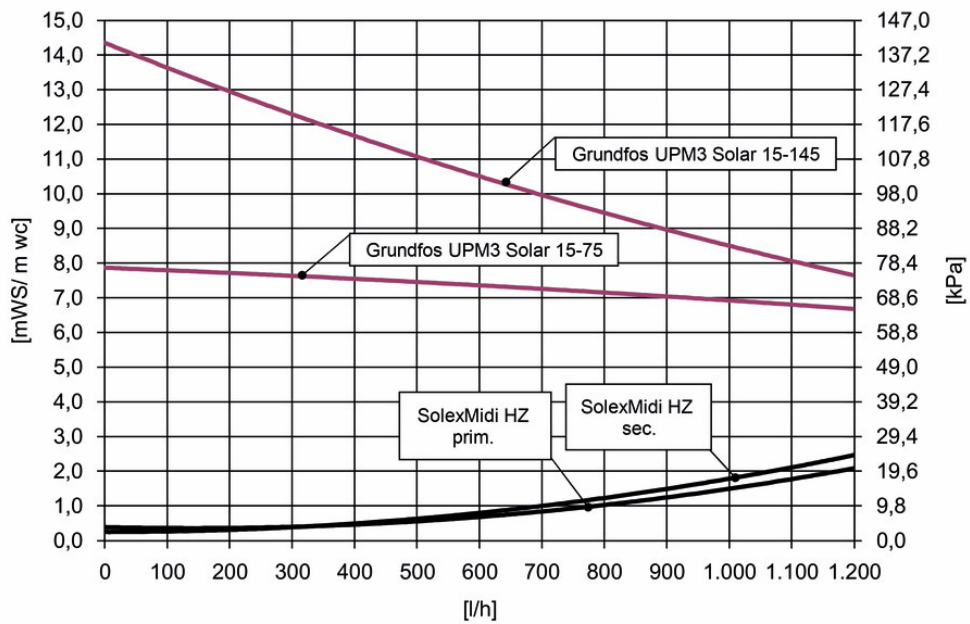
Check valves	primary: 2 x 350 mm wc / secondary: 2 x 200 mm wc
Heat exchanger	B25TH, 30 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 3 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 6 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	2-50 l/min
Flow meter (secondary)	3-22 l/min


Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	primary: ¾" int. thread secondary: ¾" int. thread
Width	674 mm
Height	795 mm
Installation length	670 mm
Depth	298 mm
Centre distance	120 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMidi HZ - DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145 Secondary pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-75	6095430



Application range

- for charging buffer storage tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 100 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 6 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	25 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

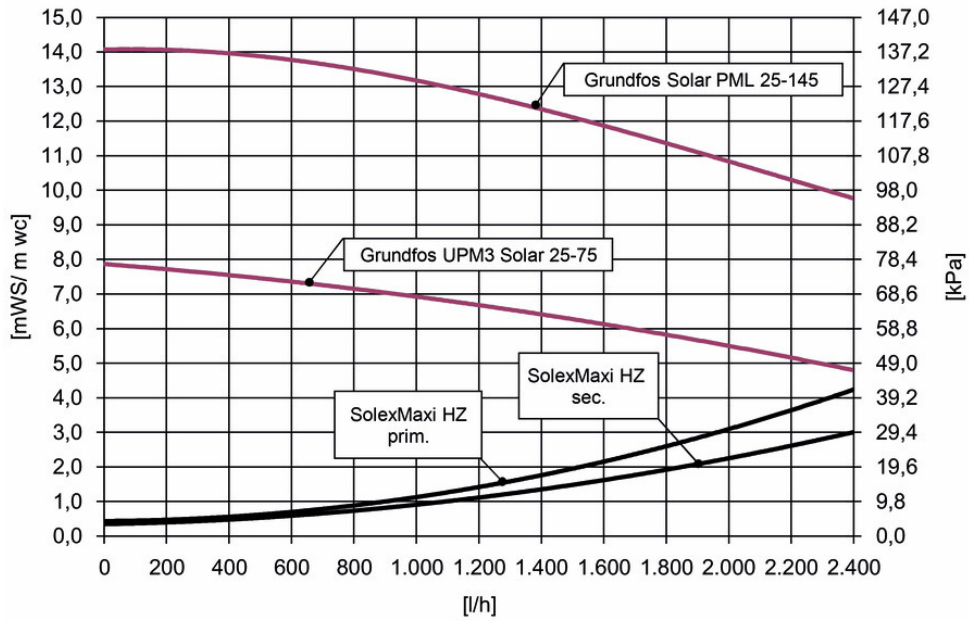
Check valves	primary: 2 x 200 mm wc / secondary: 1 x 200 mm wc
Heat exchanger	B25TH, 60 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 3 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 6 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	2-50 l/min
Flow meter (secondary)	5-40 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connections	primary: 1" int. thread secondary: 1" int. thread
Width	674 mm
Height	828 mm
Installation length	709 mm
Depth	298 mm
Centre distance	120 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMaxi HZ - DN 25 (1")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos Solar PML 25-145 Secondary pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75	6096460



Application range

- for charging buffer storage tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 200 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 6 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	25 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

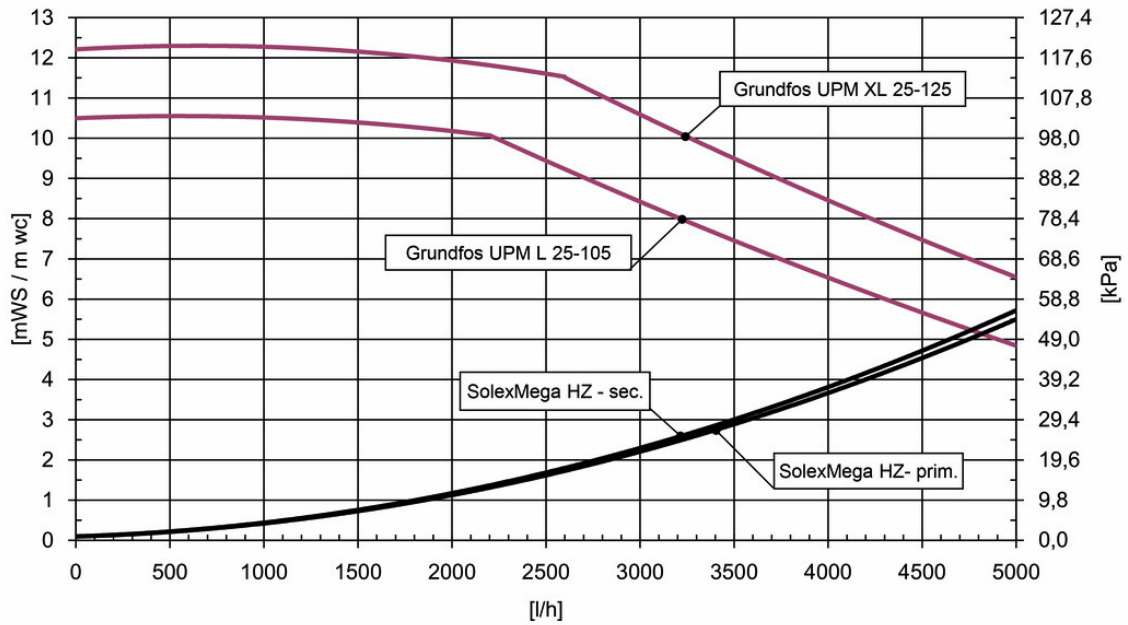
Check valves	primary: 2 x 250 mm wc / secondary: 2 x 250 mm wc
Heat exchanger	XB37M-1, 2x 50 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 6 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	5-100 l/min


Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connections	primary: 1½" int. thread secondary: 1½" int. thread
Width	710 mm
Height	1 654 mm
Installation length	1 205 mm
Depth	920 mm
Centre distance	158 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMega HZ - DN 32 (1¼")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125 Secondary pump Grundfos UPML 25-105	6097460



Application range

- for charging buffer storage tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 400 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 6 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	25 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

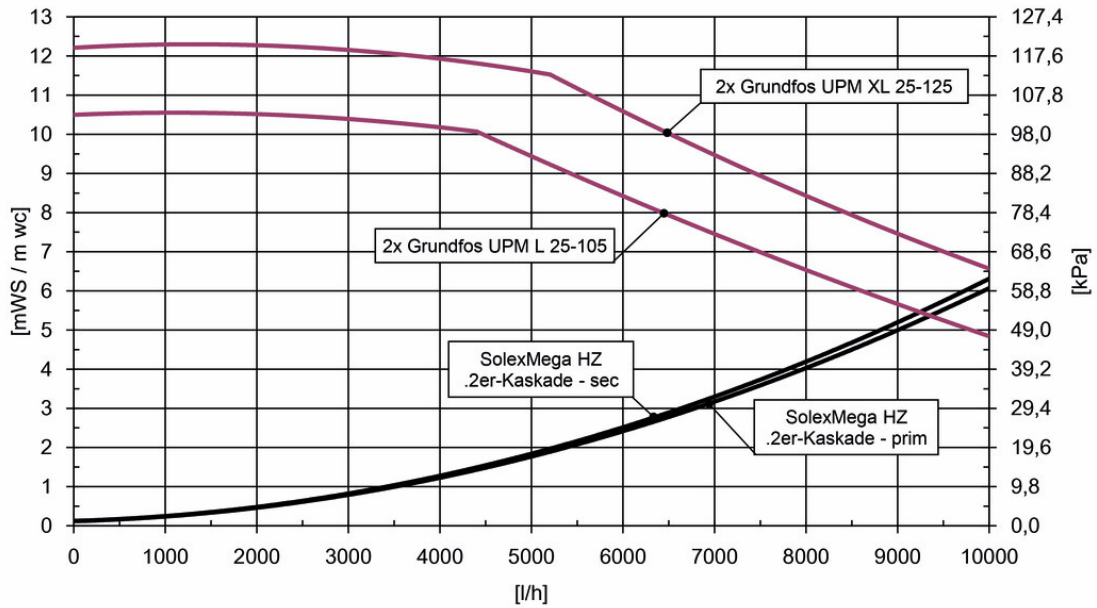
Check valves	primary: 4 x 250 mm wc / secondary: 4 x 250 mm wc
Heat exchanger	XB37M-1, 4x 50 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	4 x Pt1000 (integrated)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 6 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	2 x 5-100 l/min

Dimensions

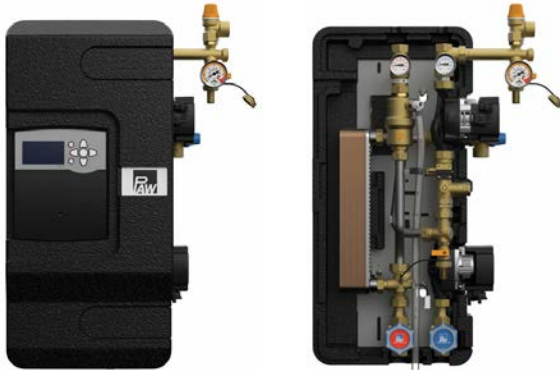
Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Connections	primary: 2" ext. thread / flange DN 50 secondary: 2" ext. thread / flange DN 50
Width	1 420 mm
Height	1 672 mm
Installation length	1 672 mm
Depth	920 mm
Centre distance	158 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMega-Kaskade HZ - DN 50 (2")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125 Secondary pump Grundfos UPML 25-105	6098460



Application range

- for charging domestic hot water tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 36 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	25 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	40 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

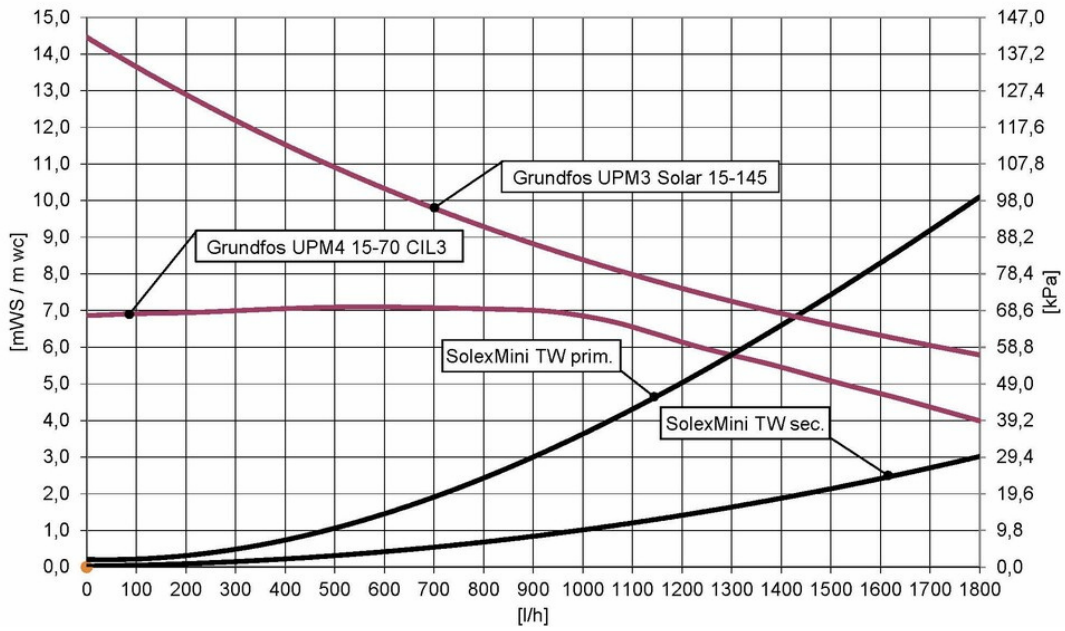
Check valves	primary: 2 x 200 mm wc
Heat exchanger	E8ASH, 24 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	3 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 2 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 10 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	0.5-15 l/min

Dimensions


Nominal diameter	DN 15 (½")
Connections	primary: ¾" int. thread secondary: ¾" int. thread
Width	417 mm
Height	681 mm
Installation length	686 mm
Depth	249 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMini TW (domestic hot water system)

SolexMini TW - DN 15 (½")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145 Secondary pump Grundfos UPM4 15-70 CIL3	6091426



Application range

- for charging domestic hot water tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 60 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	40 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

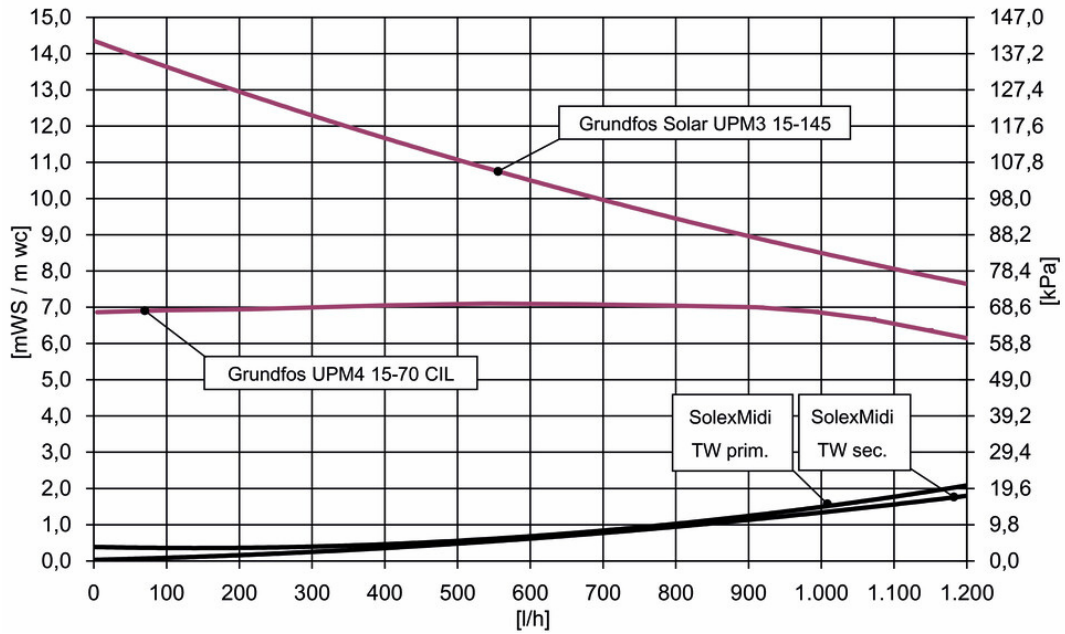
Check valves	primary: 2 x 350 mm wc / secondary: 1 x 150 mm wc
Heat exchanger	B25TH, 30 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 2 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 10 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	2-50 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	primary: ¾" int. thread secondary: 1" ext. thread
Width	674 mm
Height	795 mm
Installation length	678 mm
Depth	298 mm
Centre distance	120 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMidi TW - DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145 Secondary pump Grundfos UPM4 15-70 CIL3	6095436



Application range

- for charging domestic hot water tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 100 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	25 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

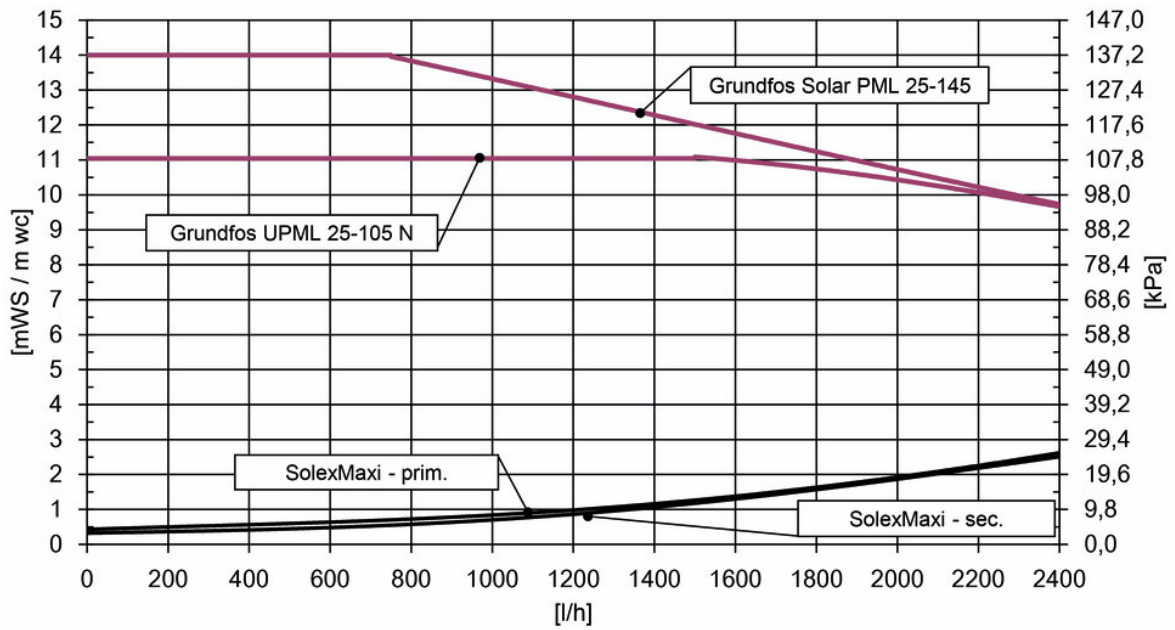
Check valves	primary: 2 x 200 mm wc / secondary: 1 x 150 mm wc
Heat exchanger	B25TH, 60 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 2 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 10 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	2-50 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connections	primary: 1" int. thread secondary: 1 1/4" ext. thread
Width	674 mm
Height	829 mm
Installation length	716 mm
Depth	298 mm
Centre distance	120 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMaxi TW - DN 25 (1")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos Solar PML 25-145 Secondary pump Grundfos UPML 25-105 N	6096465



Application range

- for charging domestic hot water tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 200 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	25 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

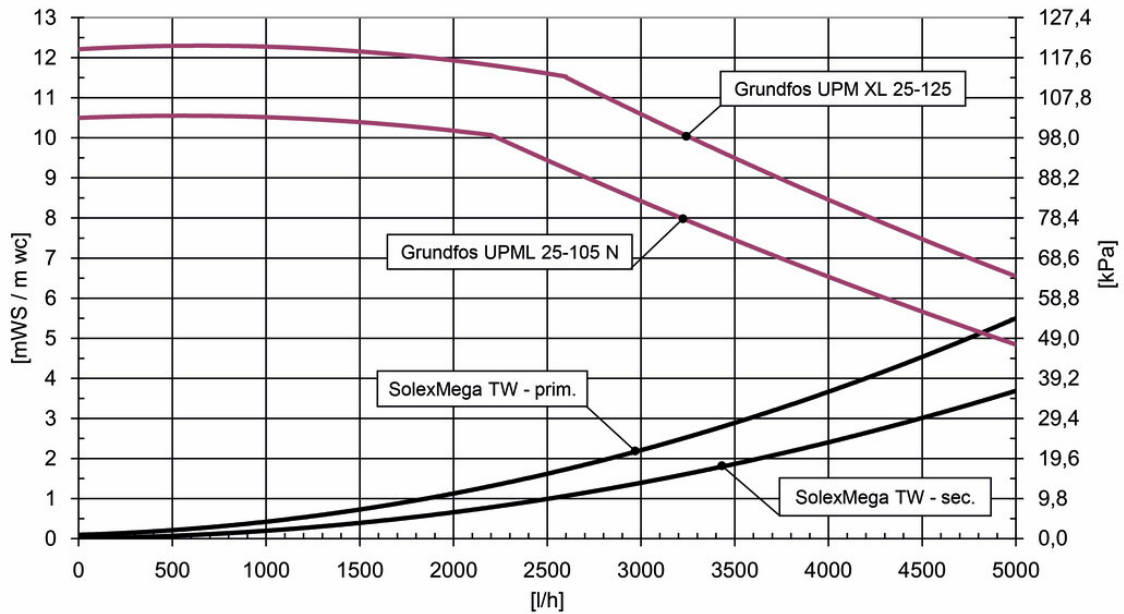
Check valves	primary: 2 x 250 mm wc / secondary: 1 x 150 mm wc
Heat exchanger	XB37M-1, 2x 50 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 2 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 10 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	5-100 l/min


Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32 (1¼")
Connections	primary: 1½" int. thread secondary: 1½" ext. thread
Width	710 mm
Height	1 654 mm
Installation length	1 175 mm
Depth	920 mm
Centre distance	158 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMega TW - DN 32 (1¼")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125 Secondary pump Grundfos UPML 25-105 N	6097465



Application range

- for charging domestic hot water tanks
- incl. heat quantity measurement according to the BAFA promotion directive for solar thermal systems

Application range

- up to 400 m² of collector surface

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	primary: 6 bar secondary: 10 bar
Operating temperature	primary: 120 °C secondary: 95 °C
Operating mode LowFlow	15 l/(m ² xh)
Operating mode HighFlow	25 l/(m ² xh)

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range Solex"

Technical data

Equipment

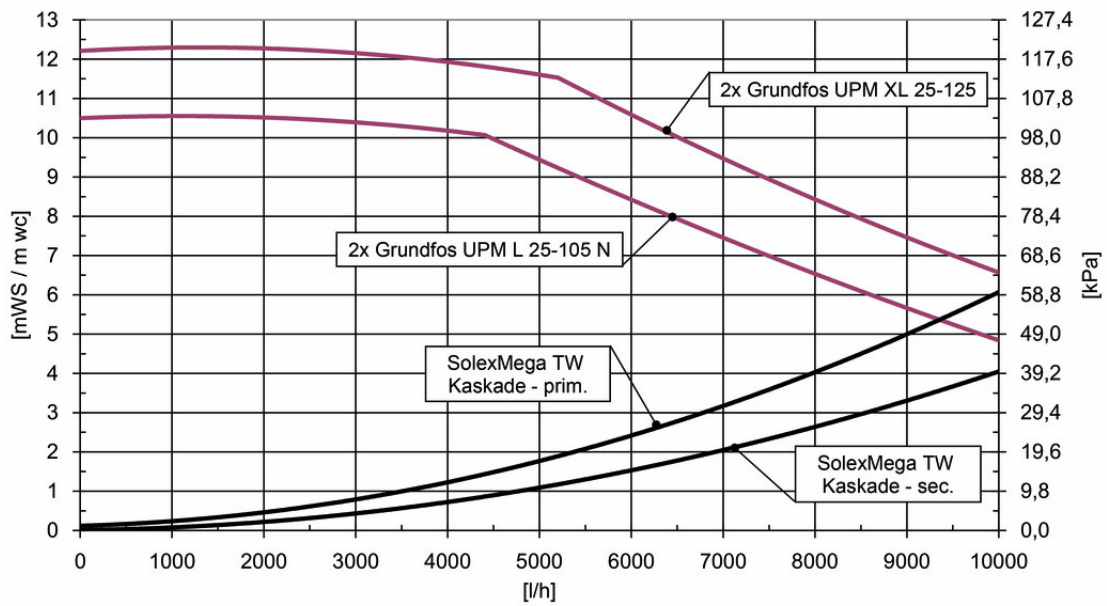
Check valves	primary: 4 x 250 mm wc / secondary: 2 x 150 mm wc
Heat exchanger	XB37M-1, 4x 60 plates
Controller	SC5.14
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 4 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Safety valve	primary: 6 bar / secondary: 10 bar
FlowRotor (primary)	2 x 5-100 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 50 (2")
Connections	primary: 1½" int. thread secondary: 1½" ext. thread
Width	1 420 mm
Height	1 672 mm
Installation length	1 672 mm
Depth	920 mm
Centre distance	158 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	
Heat exchanger	Solder: copper; Plates + connecting pieces: stainless steel



SolexMega-Kaskade TW - DN 50 (2")		Item no.
	Primary pump Grundfos UPMXL GEO 25-125 Secondary pump Grundfos UPML 25-105 N	6098465





Solar stations DN 20 - 32

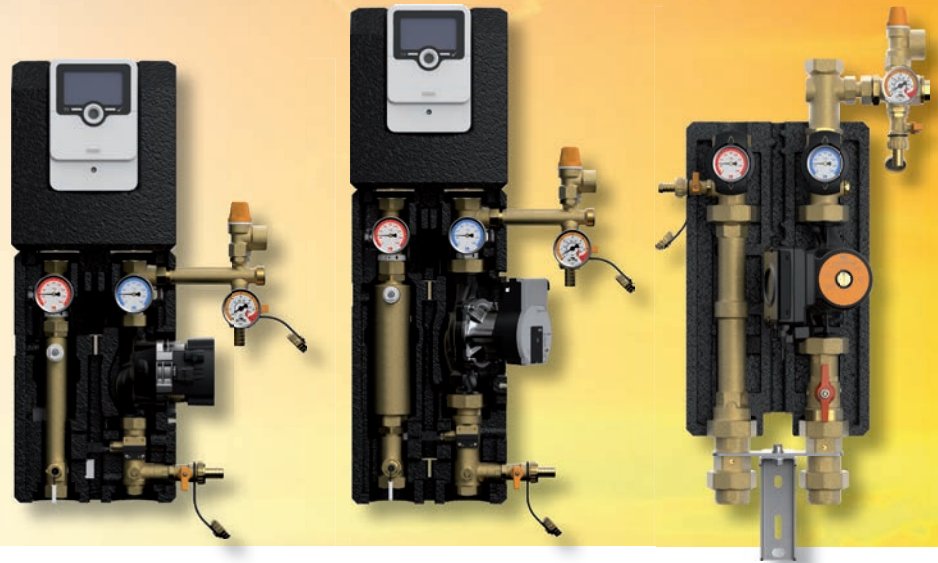


Catalogue 01/2024

Solutions for solar thermal systems

Valid for the EU





Performance data	SolarBloC® midi Premium	SolarBloC® maxi Premium	SolarBloC® mega
Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")	DN 25 (1")	DN 32 (1¼")
Max. flow rate [l/h]	1200	2500	3500
Max. collector surface [m²] High-Flow (30 l/m²h)	40	80	115
Max. collector surface [m²] Low-Flow (15 l/m²h)	60	125	175

Selection table of available product versions: solar stations - SolarBloC®

	Controller		Pump		Sensor technology	
			Wilo	Grundfos	Basic	Premium
	without (to be obtained by the customer)	SC3.6	High-efficiency pump	High-efficiency pump	P _{FL} = pressure gauge V _{RET} = flowmeter T = Thermometer	P _{FL} = digital sensor V̇ = impulse T _{FL} = digital sensor T _{RET} = Pt1000
1-line return DN 20	•	—	PWM / iPWM	PWM	•	—
2-line Basic DN 20	•	•	PWM / iPWM	PWM	•	—
2-line Premium DN 20	—	•	PWM / iPWM	PWM	—	•
3-line Basic DN 20	•	—	PWM / iPWM	PWM	•	—
1-line return DN 25	•	—	PWM / iPWM	PWM	•	—
2-line Basic DN 25	•	•	PWM / iPWM	PWM	•	—
2-line Premium DN 25	—	•	PWM / iPWM	PWM	—	•
2-line Basic DN 32	•	—	0 - 10 V	PWM	•	—

• = available, — = not available

Application range / collector surface depending on the operation mode

Flow types in the collector field

Low-flow = 0.25 l/minute per m² of collector surface

High-flow = 0.5 l/minute per m² of collector surface

Please note:

In order to guarantee a trouble-free function it is essential to carry out a hydraulic dimensioning/check of the solar installation.



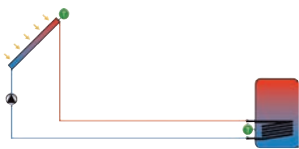
Controller for solar stations

- Premium version: SC3.5 / SGC36HV
Basic version: SC2.3 / SGC26H
- completely mounted and configured
- graphically animated LCD display
- the controller comprises 17 preset systems
- the controller can be used in solar installations with up to two collector fields or up to two domestic hot water or buffer storage tanks
- use of a solar transfer station with an external heat exchanger and a tank for potable water or a buffer tank with two loading areas is possible

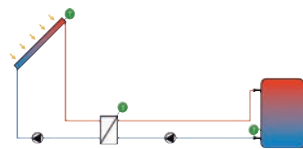
Optional accessories SC3.5 and SC2.3:
data logger (can be connected via VBus interface, DL2 Plus)

Optional accessories SGC36HV and SGC26H:
communication interface GWD

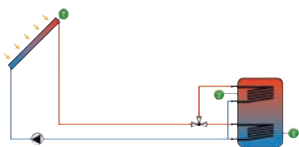
Preset systems:



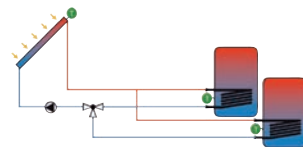
Internal heat exchanger, pump logic



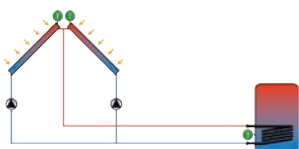
External heat exchanger, pump logic (1 x E13170 additionally required)



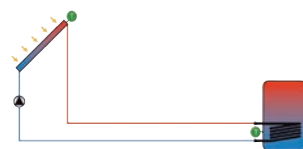
Internal heat exchanger, zone charging, valve logic (1 x E13170 additionally required)



2 storage tanks, internal heat exchanger, valve logic (1 x E13170 additionally required)



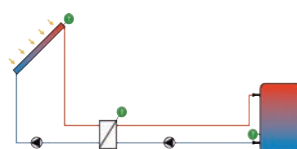
2 collector fields, internal heat exchanger, pump logic (1 x E13170 additionally required)



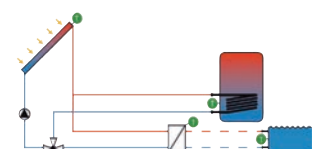
Internal heat exchanger, pump logic, return temperature maintenance (2 x E13170 additionally required)

Function overview controller

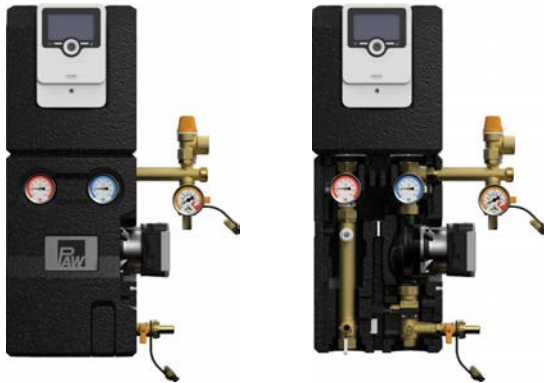
Display	graphic LCD display
Operation	4 (5) push buttons
Relay outputs	3 x 230 V, semiconductor relay 1 x 230 V, switching relay 1 x SELV (max. 24 V), potential-free relay 2 x PWM signal for rotation speed control
Inputs	4 x Pt1000
Flow rate sensor	yes
Heat quantity measurement	yes
Post-heating	yes
Alarm output	yes
circulation (depending on time / temperature)	yes
Holiday (storage tank recooling)	yes
Solid fuel boiler	yes
Reduction of stagnation	yes
Active cooling	yes
Quick tank charging	yes
Thermostat function	yes
Interval / tube collector	yes



Storage tank and pool, stand-alone operation of the external heat exchanger, pump logic (2 x E13170 additionally required)



Storage tank and pool, stand-alone operation of the external heat exchanger, valve logic (2 x E13170 additionally required)



Application range

- Efficient circulation of the solar fluid in the solar circuit

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 60 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 60 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 40 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

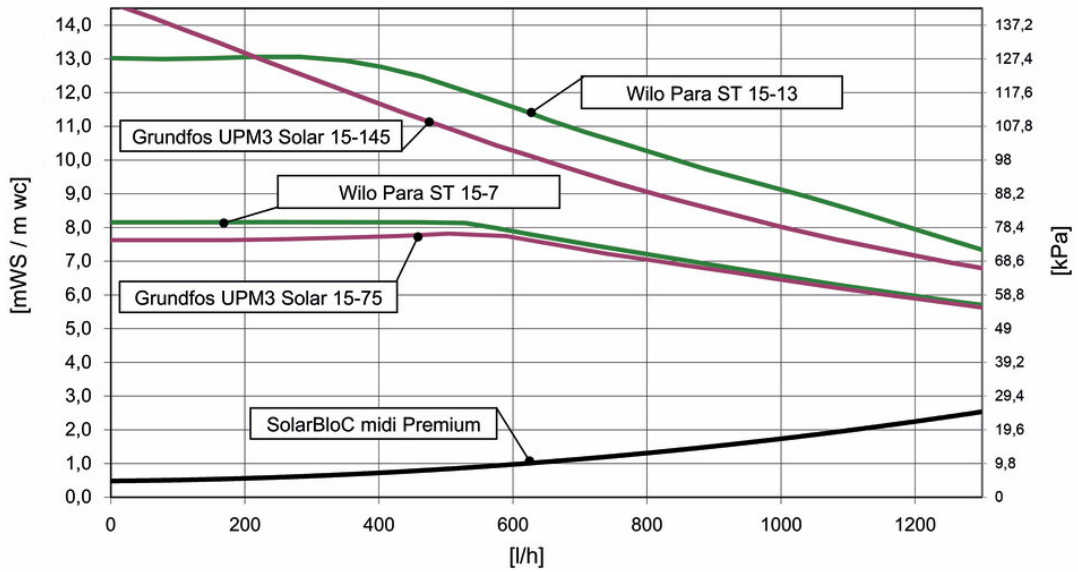
Airstop	yes
Check valves	2 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	SC3.5
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 3 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
FlowRotor	0.5-15 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	¾" int. thread
Width	322 mm
Height	557 mm
Installation length	298 mm
Depth	150 mm
Centre distance	100 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass



SolarBloC® midi Premium - DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	Wilo Para ST 15/7, controller SC3.5	773313WP7
	Wilo Para ST 15/13, controller SC3.5	773313WP13
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-75, controller SC3.5	773313GP7
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145, controller SC3.5	773313GP14



Application range

- Efficient circulation of the solar fluid in the solar circuit

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 60 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 60 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 40 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

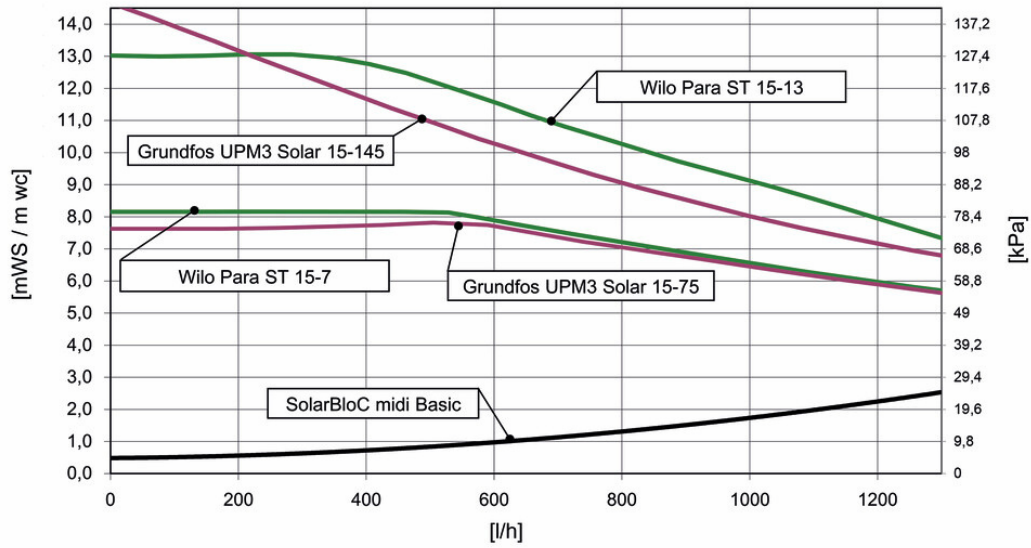
Airstop	yes
Check valves	2 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	SC2.3
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (enclosed, only for modules with controller)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Flow meter (secondary)	3-22 l/min

Dimensions

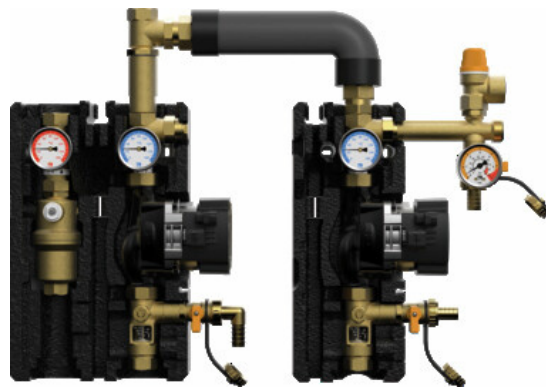
Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	¾" int. thread
Width	322 mm
Height	557 mm
Installation length	296 mm
Depth	150 mm
Centre distance	100 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass



SolarBloC® midi Basic - DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	Wilo Para ST 15/7, controller SC2.3	775212WP7
	Wilo Para ST 15/13, controller SC2.3	775212WP13
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-75, controller SC2.3	775212GP7
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145, controller SC2.3	775212GP14
	Wilo Para ST 15/7, controller on site	7655210WP7
	Wilo Para ST 15/13, controller on site	7655210WP13
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-75, controller on site	7655210GP7
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145, controller on site	7655210GP14



Application range

- SolarBloC® 3-line station for installations with 2 tanks and 2 roofs

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 60 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 60 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 40 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

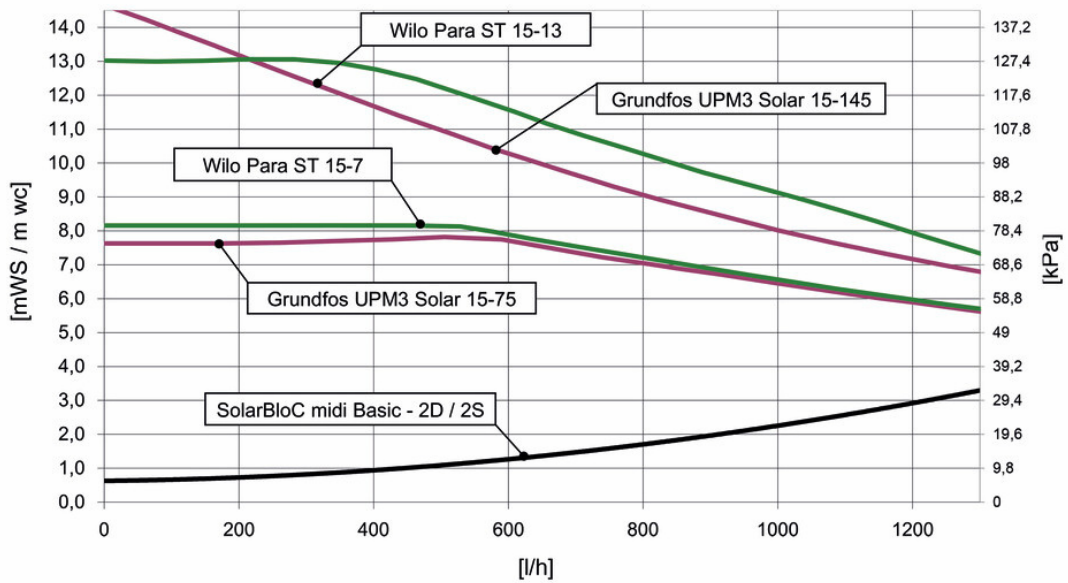
Airstop	yes
Check valves	3 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	on site
Sensors	no
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Flow meter (secondary)	3-22 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	¾" int. thread
Width	572 mm
Height	429 mm
Installation length	418 mm
Depth	150 mm

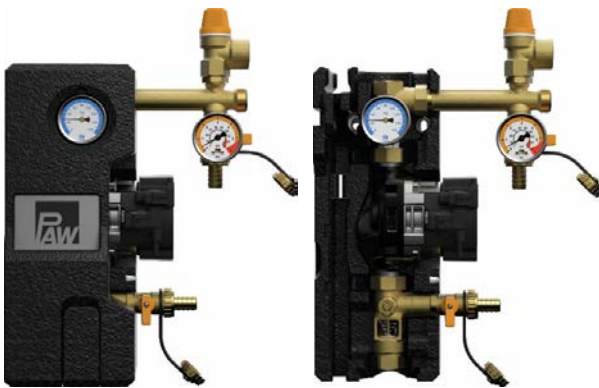
Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass



SolarBloC® midi Basic, 3-line

SolarBloC® midi Basic, 3-line - DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	2x Wilo Para ST 15/7, controller on site	775810WP7
	2x Wilo Para ST 15/13, controller on site	775810WP13
	2x Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-75, controller on site	775810GP7
	2x Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145, controller on site	775810GP14



Application range

- Efficient circulation of the solar fluid in the solar circuit

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 60 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 60 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 40 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

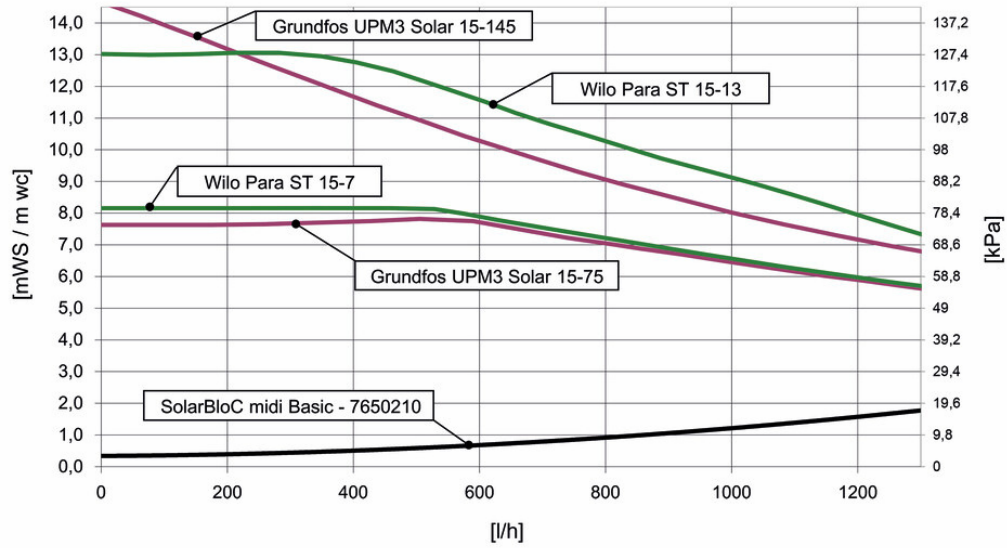
Airstop	no
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	on site
Sensors	no
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Flow meter (secondary)	3-22 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 20 (¾")
Connections	¾" int. thread
Width	244 mm
Height	383 mm
Installation length	296 mm
Depth	150 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass






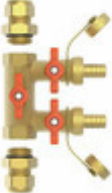




SolarBloC® midi Basic return station

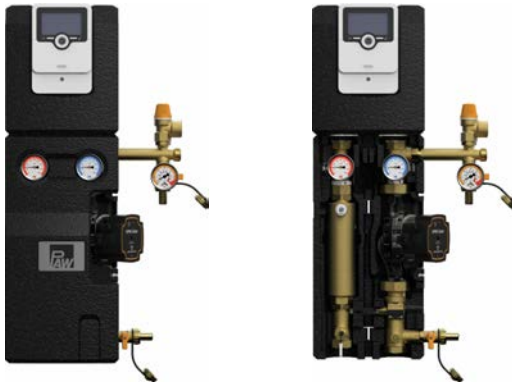
SolarBloC® midi Basic return station - DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	Wilo Para ST 15/7, controller on site	7650210WP7
	Wilo Para ST 15/13, controller on site	7650210WP13
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-75, controller on site	7650210GP7
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145, controller on site	7650210GP14



	<p>Connection set for diaphragm expansion tank - DN 20 (3/4") 437509</p> <p>Connection set for diaphragm expansion tank DN 20 (3/4") with cap valve 3/4" 437510</p> <p>for connection to the safety set 3/4", for tank diameter up to 440 mm, max. 35 kg, with stainless steel corrugated hose 3/4" internal thread - internal thread x 500 mm, wall bracket with mounting equipment, solar tank connector 3/4"</p>	
	<p>Connection piece for immersion sleeves 5660</p> <p>Connection piece for immersion sleeve with 1/2" external thread, for a length up to 45 mm 1" union nut with gasket, 3/4" internal thread, with sleeve</p>	
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 30 mm 566001</p> <p>self-sealing, with o-ring, polished brass, for sensor, T = 30 mm</p>	
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/4" ext. thread x T = 60 mm 566002</p> <p>standard, chromed brass, for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 60 mm 5660021</p> <p>standard, chromed brass, with valve extension (25 mm), for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 100 mm 566003</p> <p>standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 100 mm</p>	
	<p>Immersion sleeve 1/2" ext. thread x T = 150 mm 566004</p> <p>standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 150 mm</p> <p>For all immersion sleeves: for the installation of the temperature sensors (d = 6 mm) in the storage tank, in the collector and the hydraulic separator.</p> <p>Attention: suitable for ball valves until 2016!</p>	
	<p>Accessory kit for storage tank installation DN 20 (3/4") 172706201</p> <p>Flange bracket made of brass with fill and drain valve and insulation for direct assembly of the return station to the storage tank</p>	
	<p>Solar check valve RSS - DN 20 (3/4") 1211</p> <p>can be opened, up to 150 °C</p>	
	<p>Solar check valve RSS - DN 20 (3/4") 12111</p> <p>without possibility for manual opening, up to 220 °C</p> <p>with brass valve plate, all installation positions possible, opening pressure 200 mm wc, 3/4" internal thread, length = 50 mm</p>	
	<p>Hand filling pump 7061</p> <p>1/2" external thread, 15 mm hose connection, attainable pressure up to approx. 4 bar, length 225 mm</p>	
	<p>Hand filling pump with fill and drain valve 7062</p> <p>1/2" external thread, 15 mm hose connection, attainable pressure up to approx. 4 bar, length 225 mm</p>	



	<p>Hose connector for hand filling and injection pump</p> <p>Hose connector for hand filling and injection pump 1/2" x 15 mm</p>	<p>70611</p>
	<p>Stainless-steel corrugated hose Solarflex, L=18-800 mm</p>	<p>840180</p>
	<p>Stainless-steel corrugated hose Solarflex, L=22-800 mm</p> <p>Ideal for the roof part leading to the collector. Two soldered connections for clamping-ring compression fittings, for diameters of 18 mm or 22 mm.</p> <p>Temperature: -30 °C ... 260 °C; max. admissible pressure: 12 bar; bursting pressure: 120 bar; bending radius: 45 mm; wall width: 0,2 mm; inside diameter: 12 mm or 16 mm; length: 500 mm or 800 mm</p>	<p>840280</p>
	<p>Flush and drain unit DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>Counter T-piece, self-sealing with fill and drain valve for extending the solar station with a flush and drain connection, installation at the lowest point (drain unit).</p>	<p>31611</p>
	<p>Flush and fill unit DN 20 (3/4")</p>	<p>56500</p>
	<p>Flush and fill unit DN 20 (3/4") for 22 mm copper pipe</p> <p>consisting of: Brass ball valve internal thread 3/4", with red butterfly handle, with 2 fill and drain valves with hose connector 15 mm</p> <p>565221: additionally with 2 cutting-ring compression fittings with support sleeve, premounted</p>	<p>565221</p>
	<p>Double nipple 3/4" x 3/4"</p>	<p>548310</p>
	<p>Double nipple 1 x 1</p> <p>for assembly of corrugated stainless steel hoses</p> <p>548310: 3/4" ext. thread, self-sealing with o-ring x outlet 3/4" ext. thread, flat-sealing 548340: 3/4" ext. thread, self-sealing with o-ring x outlet 1" ext. thread, flat-sealing</p>	<p>548340</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (3/4"), d = 15 mm</p>	<p>561215</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (3/4"), d = 18 mm</p>	<p>561218</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 20 (3/4"), d = 22 mm</p> <p>3/4" external thread, self-sealing with o-ring, with support sleeve, suitable for soft copper pipes. For temperatures up to 150 °C.</p>	<p>561222</p>
	<p>2-way zone valve - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 20, 3/4" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 41</p>	<p>563532</p>
	<p>3-way zone valve - DN 20 (3/4")</p> <p>for switching between single storage tanks, DN 20, 3/4" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 18 sec., Kvs value = 7</p>	<p>563533</p>



Application range

- Efficient circulation of the solar fluid in the solar circuit

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 125 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 125 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 80 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

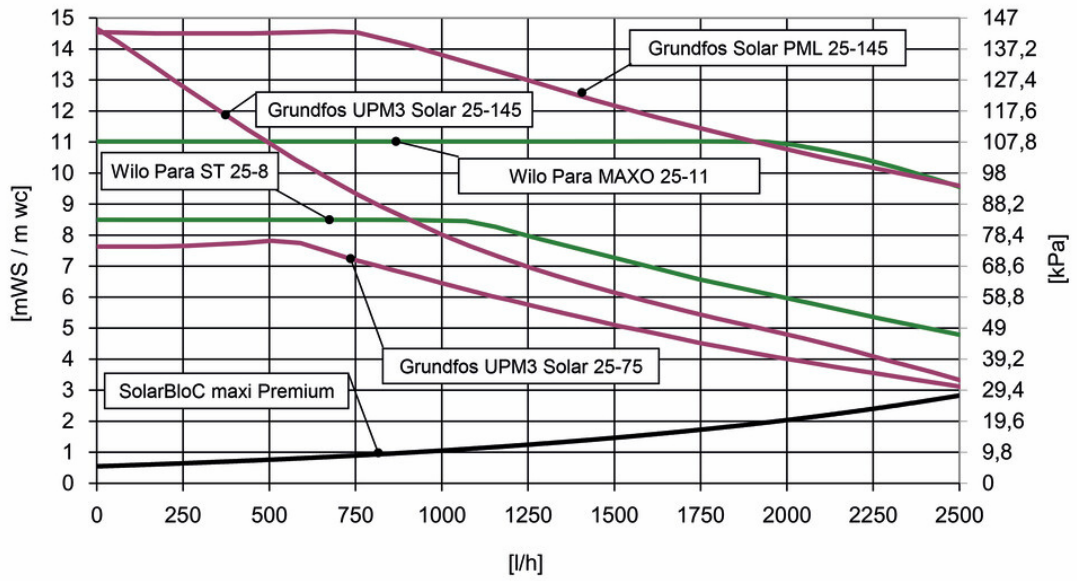
Airstop	yes
Check valves	2 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	SC3.5
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (integrated) / 3 x Pt1000 (enclosed)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
FlowRotor	1-35 l/min

Dimensions

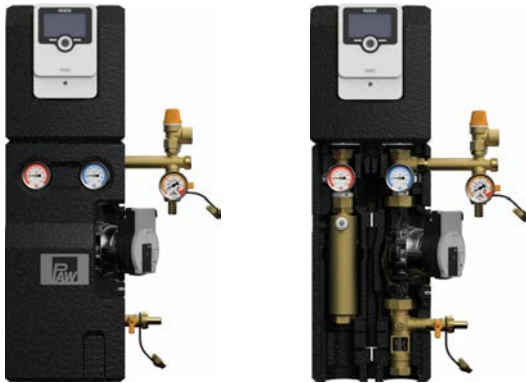
Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connections	1" int. thread
Width	324 mm
Height	653 mm
Installation length	394 mm
Depth	158 mm
Centre distance	100 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass



SolarBloC® maxi Premium - DN 25 (1")		Item no.
	Wilo Para ST 25/8, controller SC3.5	783313WP8
	Wilo Para MAXO 25-180-11-F02, controller SC3.5	783313WM11
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75, controller SC3.5	783313GP7
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-145, controller SC3.5	783313GP14
	Grundfos Solar PML 25-145, controller SC3.5	783313GH14



Application range

- Efficient circulation of the solar fluid in the solar circuit

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 125 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 125 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 80 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

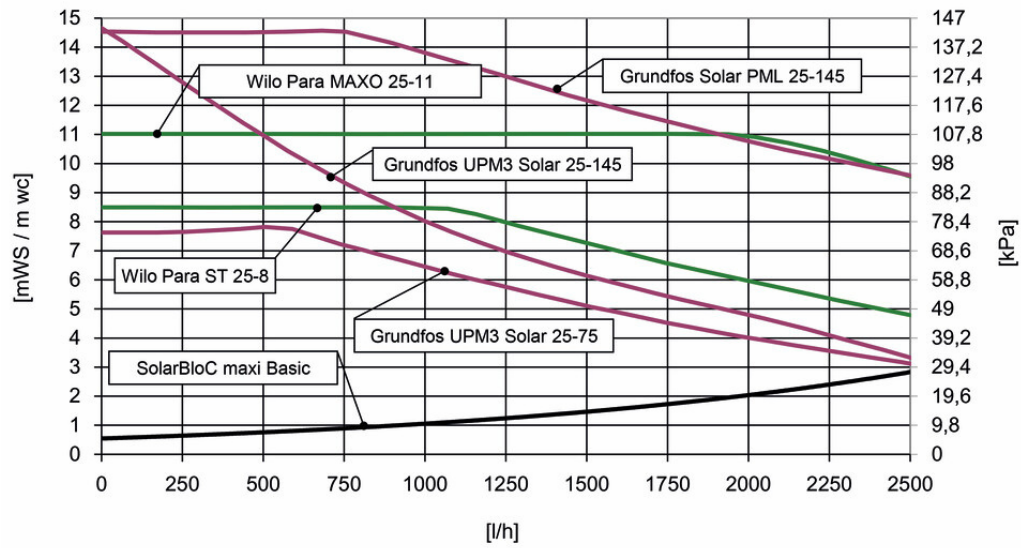
Airstop	yes
Check valves	2 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	SC2.3
Sensors	2 x Pt1000 (enclosed, only for modules with controller)
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Flow meter (secondary)	5-40 l/min

Dimensions

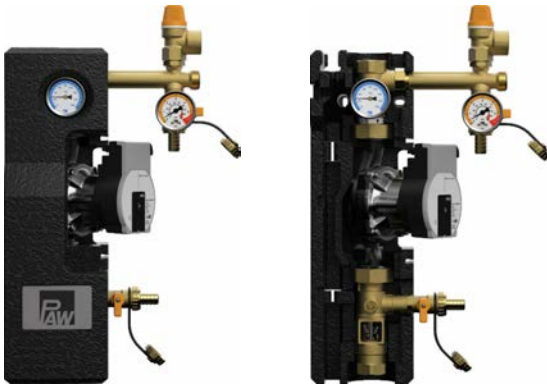
Nominal diameter	DN 25 (1")
Connections	1" int. thread
Width	324 mm
Height	653 mm
Installation length	394 mm
Depth	160 mm
Centre distance	100 mm

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass



SolarBloC® maxi Basic - DN 25 (1")		Item no.
	Wilo Para ST 25/8, controller SC2.3	782212WP8
	Wilo Para MAXO 25-180-11-F02, controller SC2.3	782212WM11
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75, controller SC2.3	782212GP7
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-145, controller SC2.3	782212GP14
	Grundfos Solar PML 25-145, controller SC2.3	782212GH14
	Wilo Para ST 25/8, controller on site	607052WP8
	Wilo Para MAXO 25-180-11-F02, controller on site	782210WM11
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75, controller on site	607052GP8
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-145, controller on site	607052GP14
	Grundfos Solar PML 25-145, controller on site	607052GH14



Application range

- Efficient circulation of the solar fluid in the solar circuit

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 125 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 125 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 80 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

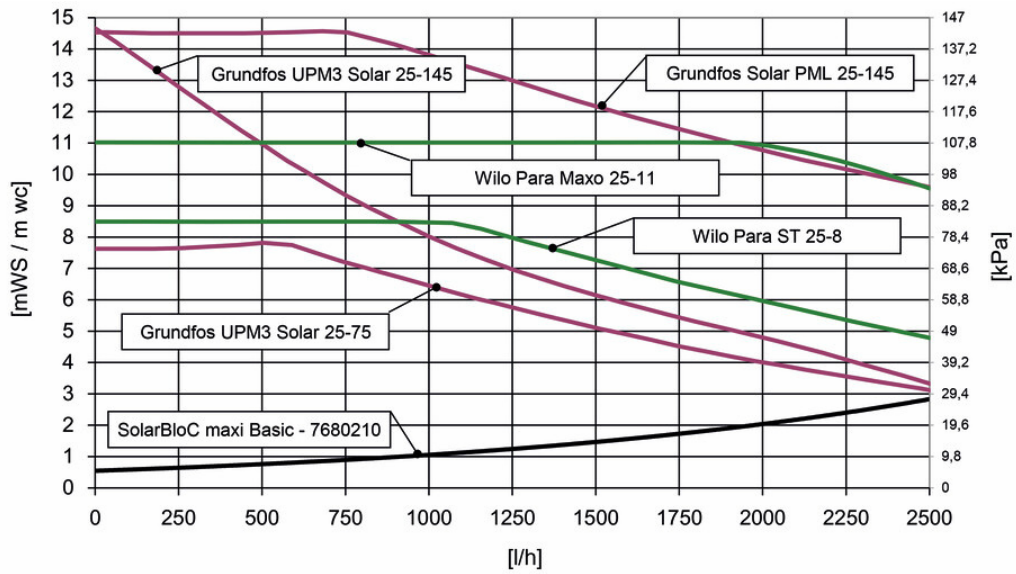
Airstop	no
Check valves	1 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	on site
Sensors	no
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures
Flow meter (secondary)	5-40 l/min

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 25
Connections	1" int. thread
Width	244 mm
Height	474 mm
Installation length	394 mm
Depth	150 mm

Materials







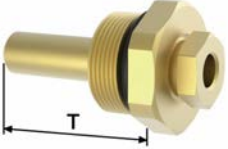
Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass



SolarBloC® maxi Basic return station

SolarBloC® maxi Basic return station - DN 25		Item no.
	Wilo Para ST 25/8, controller on site	7680210WP8
	Wilo Para MAXO 25-180-11-F02, controller on site	780210WM11
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75, controller on site	7680210GP8
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-145, controller on site	7680210GP14
	Grundfos Solar PML 25-145, controller on site	7680210GH14



	<p>Hand filling pump</p> <p>½" external thread, 15 mm hose connection, attainable pressure up to approx. 4 bar, length 225 mm</p>	<p>7061</p>
	<p>Hand filling pump with fill and drain valve</p> <p>½" external thread, 15 mm hose connection, attainable pressure up to approx. 4 bar, length 225 mm</p>	<p>7062</p>
	<p>Hose connector for hand filling and injection pump</p> <p>Hose connector for hand filling and injection pump ½" x 15 mm</p>	<p>70611</p>
	<p>Flush and fill unit DN 25 (1")</p>	<p>5640</p>
	<p>Flush and fill unit DN 25 (1") for 15 mm copper pipe</p>	<p>56431</p>
	<p>Flush and fill unit DN 25 (1") for 22 mm copper pipe</p> <p>consisting of: Brass ball valve internal thread 1", with red butterfly handle, with 2 outlets ½" before and after the ball, 2 self-sealing fill and drain valves with hose connector 15 mm</p> <p>56431 and 56451: additionally with 2 cutting-ring compression fittings with support sleeve, premounted</p>	<p>56451</p>
	<p>Flush and drain unit DN 25 (1")</p> <p>Counter T-piece with self-sealing fill and drain valve. For extending the solar station with a flush and drain connection or for installation at the lowest point (drain unit).</p>	<p>34611</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 15 mm</p>	<p>562915</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 18 mm</p>	<p>562918</p>
	<p>Cutting-ring compression fitting DN 25 (1"), d = 22 mm</p> <p>1" external thread, self-sealing with o-ring, with support sleeve, suitable for soft copper pipes. For temperatures up to 150 °C.</p>	<p>562922</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 30 mm</p> <p>self-sealing, with o-ring, polished brass, for sensor, T = 30 mm</p>	<p>566001</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ¼" ext. thread x T = 60 mm</p> <p>standard, chromed brass, for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>566002</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 60 mm</p> <p>standard, chromed brass, with valve extension (25 mm), for sensor, T = 60 mm</p>	<p>5660021</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 100 mm</p> <p>standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 100 mm</p>	<p>566003</p>
	<p>Immersion sleeve ½" ext. thread x T = 150 mm</p> <p>standard, chromed copper, for sensor, T = 150 mm</p> <p>For all immersion sleeves: for the installation of the temperature sensors (d = 6 mm) in the storage tank, in the collector and the hydraulic separator.</p> <p>Attention: suitable for ball valves until 2016!</p>	<p>566004</p>



	Stainless-steel corrugated hose Solarflex, L=18-800 mm 840180
	Stainless-steel corrugated hose Solarflex, L=22-800 mm 840280 Ideal for the roof part leading to the collector. Two soldered connections for clamping-ring compression fittings, for diameters of 18 mm or 22 mm. Temperature: -30 °C ... 260 °C; max. admissible pressure: 12 bar; bursting pressure: 120 bar; bending radius: 45 mm; wall width: 0,2 mm; inside diameter: 12 mm or 16 mm; length: 500 mm or 800 mm
	Hand refractometer 58055 The hand refractometer measures the anti-freeze safety of water-propylene glycol and water-ethylene glycol mixtures in solar thermal installations. It can also be used to determine the density of water-battery acid mixtures. Only one or two drops of the fluid are sufficient. Measuring ranges: propylene glycol: 0 - 50 °C ethylene glycol: 0 - 50 °C battery acid: 1.10 - 1.40 g/cm ³
	Solar pressure gauge 0-6 bar 523206
	Solar pressure gauge 0-10 bar 523210 with automatic isolation, solar version up to 130 °C, measuring range: 0-6 bar / 0-10 bar diameter: d = 50 mm
	2-way zone valve - DN 25 (1") for tank heat transfer module Midi 563542 for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 25, 1" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 68
	2-way zone valve - DN 32 (1 1/4") for tank heat transfer module Maxi 563552 for connecting and disconnecting single storage tanks, DN 32, 1 1/4" internal thread, setting time for 90°: 30 sec., Kvs value = 123
	3-way zone valve - DN 25 (1") 563543 for switching between single storage tanks, DN 25, 1" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 18 sec., Kvs value = 11
	3-way zone valve - DN 32 (1 1/4") 563553 for switching between single storage tanks, DN 32, 1 1/4" int. thread, setting time for 90°: 18 sec., Kvs value = 15 can be used in solar and heating installations, to switch between different zones or to connect and disconnect different parts of the system. The actuator is equipped with a relay which is actuated by a 2-point signal, if need be it can also be manually operated. The 3-way zone valves can be operated in both directions. Electric supply: 230 V / 50 Hz Casing protection type: IP 44; protection class II Input power: 3 VA (standby), 7.5 VA (operation) Ambient temperature: -10 °C ... +60 °C Medium temperature: 0 °C ... 100 °C, short-term 115 °C Equipment: with 1.8 m cable 4 x 0.5 mm ²



Application range

- Efficient circulation of the solar fluid in the solar circuit

Application range

- up to a collector surface of 175 m²

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	6 bar
Max. operating temperature	120 °C
Low-flow = 0.25 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 175 m ²
High-flow = 0.5 l/min per m ² of collector surface	up to a collector surface of 115 m ²

For information on design data, see chapter "Product range SolarBloC®"

Technical data

Equipment

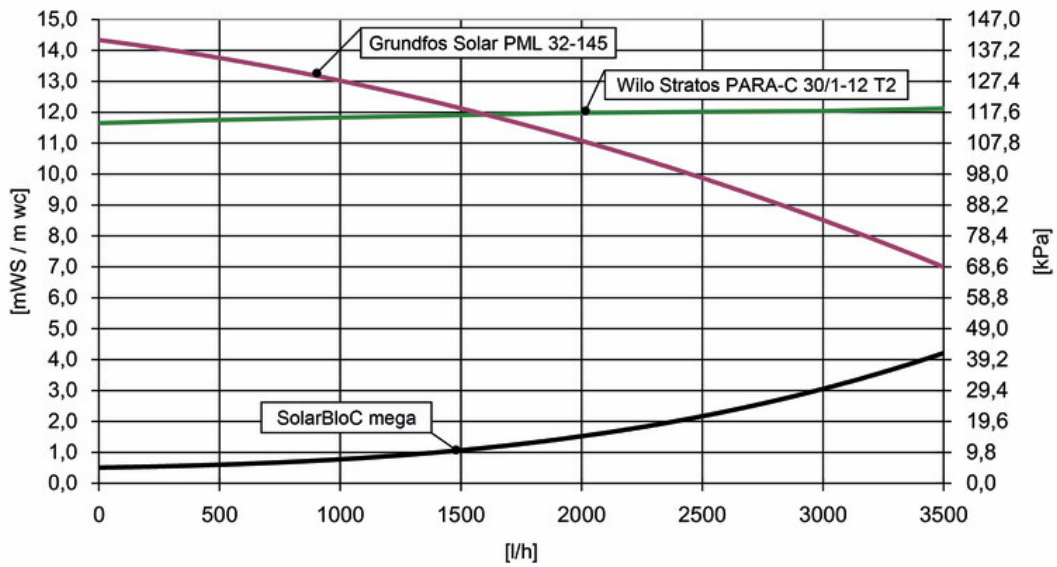
Airstop	no
Check valves	2 x 200 mm wc
Safety valve	6 bar
Controller	on site
Sensors	no
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures

Dimensions

Nominal diameter	DN 32
Connections	1¼" int. thread
Width	366 mm
Height	671 mm
Installation length	603 mm
Depth	240 mm
Centre distance	125 mm

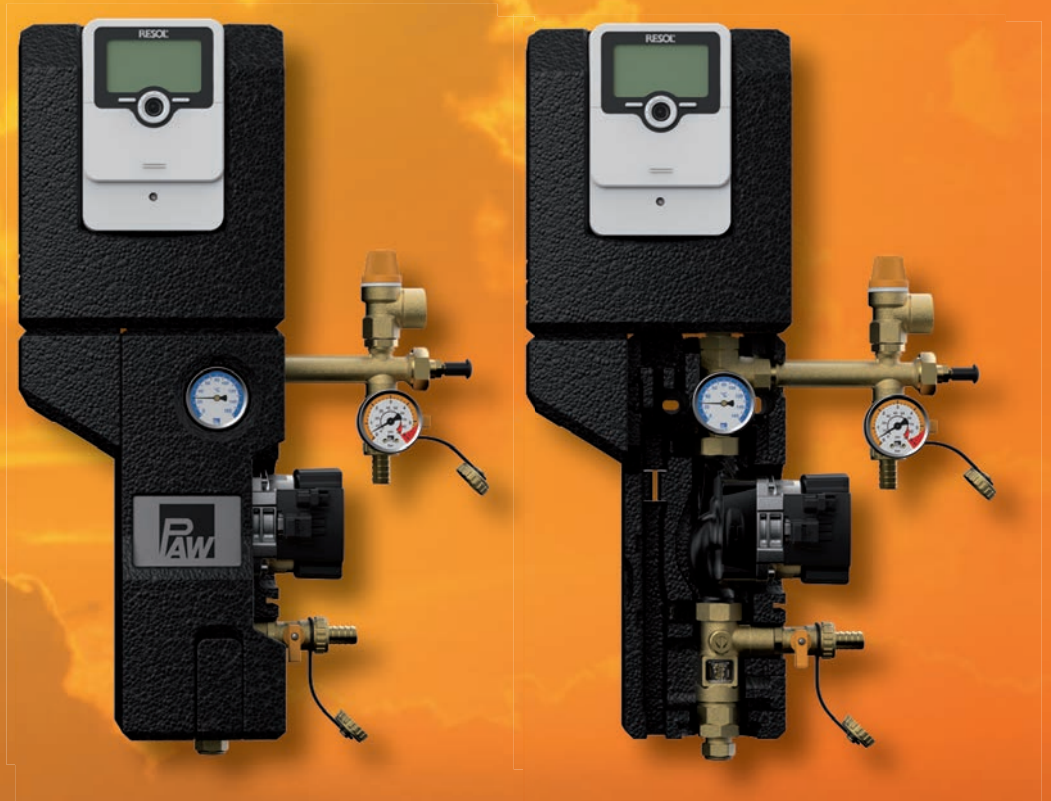
Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
Gaskets	EPDM / AFM34
Insulation	EPP
Check valves	Brass



SolarBloC® mega - DN 32	Item no.	
	Wilo Stratos PARA-C 30/1-12 T2, controller on site	791010WH12
	Grundfos Solar PML 32-145, controller on site	791010GH14





DrainBloC DN 20



Catalogue 01/2024

Drainback systems
for solar thermal installations

Valid for the EU





Application range

- Drain-back system for small and medium solar thermal installations

Recommended application range

- Vapour and over-pressure formation as well as stagnation is avoided, as there is no solar fluid in the collector field

Operating data

Max. operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	95 °C, short-term 130 °C
Head of the pump	14.5 m
Container volume	20 l (usable up to 15 litres)

Technical data

Equipment

PWM pump	2-60 W, PWM control
Flow meter	0.5-10 l/min
Safety valve	6 bar
Pressure gauge	0-6 bar, resistant to high temperatures

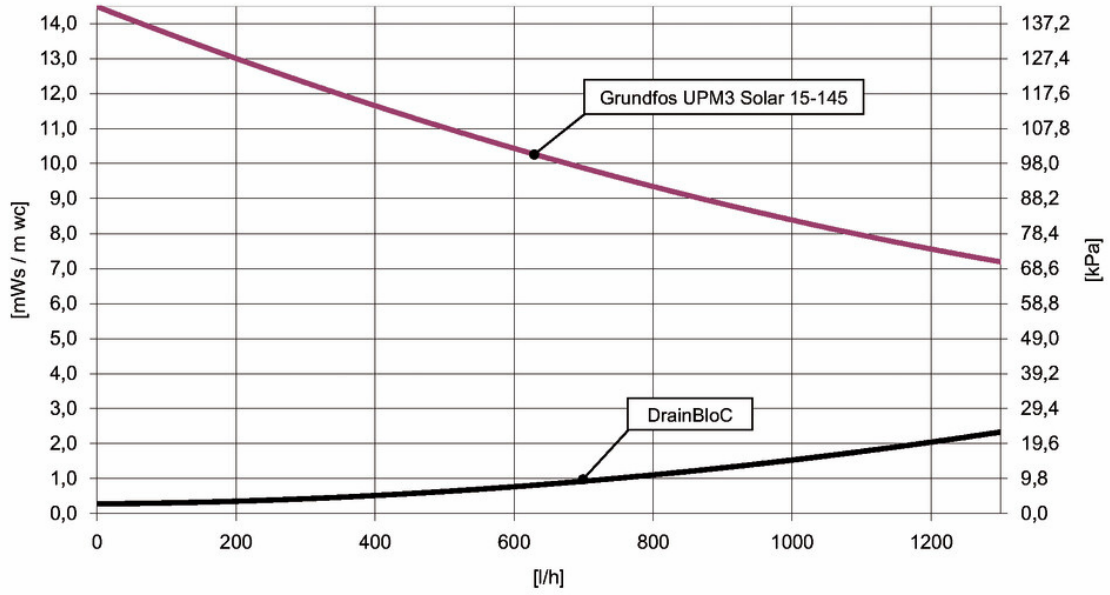
Controller SC2.3

Materials

Valves and fittings	Brass
DGaskets	Klingersil / EPDM
Insulation	EPP

Dimensions

Height container	603 mm
Ø container	280 mm
Total width	at least 721 mm
Width DrainBloC	334 mm
Height DrainBloC	577 mm
Centre distance	var., min.400 mm
Total depth	365 mm



DrainBloC® DN 20 (¾")		Item no.
	Grundfos UPM3 Solar 15-145	6104425



PAW GmbH & Co. KG

Böcklerstraße 11

31789 Hameln

Germany

+49-5151-9856-0

+49-5151-9856-98

@info@paw.eu

www.paw.eu



Issued: 01 | 2024